GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

ACCELEROMETER for Motor-Vehicle Tests, 468*

Accidents :
Accidents in Mines, 396
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Failure of Bouzey Dam, France, 288
— in Marine Machinery, 667
Industrial Accidents, Home Office Inspector's Report, 41
Machinery Breakdowns, Report of British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 449
Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, Accidents in, Report, 340
Power-Plant Failures, Report on, 449
"Puss Moth" Aeroplane Accidents, Report, 171
Railway Accidents in Great Britain, 1934, Report, 69
Road Accidents, Cause and Prevention of, 332
— — due to Defective Tyres, 467. See *Erratum*, 495
— — Ministry of Transport Report, 172
— — and Public Lighting, 560
Wire Rope Failures in Collieries, 68
Accumulators, Ruths, Use in Electric Power Stations, 383*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acoustical Investigations, United States Bureau of Standards, 653*
Acoustics Laboratory, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations at, 229*, 343*
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
Adams, Prof. H., the Late, 192
Adams, S., on Effect of Lighting on Efficiency in Rough Work, 568
Adamson, D., Memorial to, 669
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Adsorption, Theories and Applications of, 339
Æolipyle, Invention and Action of, 495
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*

Aeronautics :
Aerodromes, Boundary Beacon for (Cardiff Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 628
Aerodynamic Theory, Vol. II, Perfect Fluids (Review), 152
— Air Flow in Boundary Layer, Investigations on, 654
— — Flow Measurement, Investigations on, 72
— Atmospheric Flow, Surface Resistance in, 582
Aerofoils, Wind-Tunnel Experiments on, 381*
Aeronautical Department, Imperial College of Science, Pamphlet on, 391
— — National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 381*, 438*
— Investigations, United States Bureau of Standards, 654*, 683*
Aeroplanes for Civil Aviation in Europe, 220
— Dragon Rapide, for Survey Work, 278
— Experiments on Landing Devices for, 382
— Fuselage, Static Test of, 683*
— Heston-Phœnix (Heston Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 635
— for High Altitudes, Construction of, 592*
— Ice-Freeing Device for (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 20*
— Increase in Speed of, 621*
— "Puss Moth," Investigations on Flutter in, 383, 438 ; Report on Accidents to, 171
— Service, Trans-Atlantic, Conference on, 695
— Traffic, Growth of, 250
— See also *Seaplane* (below).
Aircraft Operation at High Altitudes, Engineering Problems in, 591*
— Structures, Atmospheric Gusts and Stresses in, 439
Biplane Surfaces, Air Flow Over, 382*
Civil Aviation in Canada, 530
— — in Europe, Review of, 220

Aeronautics—*continued.*
Engines, Aeroplane, Bristol, Overload Tests of, 118
— — Damping Influences in Torsional Oscillation in, 671, 675*, 702*
— — for High-Altitude Flying, 591*
— — Silencer for (C. G. Vokes, Ltd.), 330*, 601*
— Aircraft and Automobile (Review), 73
Flutter in Aeroplanes, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 438*
— in "Puss Moth" Aeroplanes, Investigations on, 172, 383, 438*
Gilding and Soaring, Progress in, 559
Joints, Aircraft, Welded, Investigations on, 683
Navigation, Aerial. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Propellers, Aerial, Investigation of Vibration of, 654*
— — National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 381*, 438
Research Committee, Aeronautical, Report on "Puss Moth" Accidents, 171
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Deformation Tests on "Puss Moth" Aeroplane, 171
Seaplane for Trans-Atlantic Air Service, 695
Wind-Tunnel Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 381*
— — London Midland and Scottish Railway Research Laboratory, 664
— — Tests on "Puss Moth" Aeroplane, 172
Wireless Apparatus for Aircraft. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Afghanistan Wireless Stations, 90
Age-Hardening of Nickel-Silicon-Copper Alloys, 371
Agricultural Hall See *Exhibition*
— Machinery at Smithfield Club Show, 640
— Motors. See *Engines ; Motors ; Tractors*
— and Scientific Bibliography, Central, 613
— Society, Royal, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Show, 5*, 30*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Machinery and Labour in, 121
— Mechanisation in, 121
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ailsa Craig, Ltd., 96-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 275
Air Cleaner, Oil-Bath (C. G. Vokes, Ltd.), 180*
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air*
— Compressor, Belt or Chain-Driven (Williams & James), 332
— — 250-cub. ft. Diesel-Driven, Portable (Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd.), 546*
— — 11½-cub. ft. Electric Motor-Driven (Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd.), 546*
— — for Liquid-Oxygen Plant, 135*
— — Marshall Supercharger as, 247*. See *Addendum*, 475
— — 123-cub. ft. Motor-Driven, Three-Cylinder (Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.), 544*
— — Plant, Portable (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 266*
— — Portable (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 545
— — 105-cub. ft. Portable Diesel-Engine Driven (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 626*
— — 250-cub. ft. Portable, Diesel-Engine Driven (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 625*
— — 130-cub. ft. Portable, Diesel-Engine Driven (Lead Wool Co., Ltd.), 625*
— — 148-cub. ft. Portable, Oil-Engine Driven (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 626*
— — Set, Portable, Petrol-Driven (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 5*
— — 130-cub. ft. Self-Propelled (Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd.), 544*
— — Single-Stage Rotary (Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd.), 266*
— — Single-Stage and Two-Stage (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 357
— — Tandem, Steam-Driven (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 293*
— — 960-cub. ft. Two-Stage (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 543*
— — Two-Stage, Motor-Driven (Gardner-Denver Co.), 621*
— — Two-Stage Motor-Driven (J. B. Lindley (1931), Ltd.), 323*
— — 9-cub. ft., Two-Stage, Motor-Driven (Tecalemit, Ltd.), 546*
Air Conditioning Plant, S.S. "Normandie," 58
— — Plant, Orient Liner "Orion," 242*
— Conveyance of Solid Particles by, 1*, 124*
— Ejectors, Tir John North Power Station, 597*
— Flow in Boundary Layer, Investigations on, 654
— — Measurement, Investigations on, 72
— Gaps, Narrow, Heat Transfer by Convection in, 228
— Heaters, Usco Type, Tir John North Power Station, 408*
Air Liquide, Société, Briey Liquid-Oxygen Plant, 135*
— Ministry, Report on Air-Transport Companies in Europe, 220
— Pollution. See *Atmospheric*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Vitiation by Gas Appliances, 523
— See also *Atmospheric*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Alton & Co., Ltd., Steam Pipes, Tir John North Power Station, 463*
A.J.S. Motorcycles, Ltd., Four-Cylinder Motor Cycle, 615
Aktiebolaget Nomy, Rotating Tilting-Pad Bearing, 577*
Alarm, High-Water and Low-Water (Hopkinsons, Ltd.), 296*
Alcohol, Industrial, Production of, 27*, 53*
Alexandra Palace, British Broadcasting Corporation Television Equipment, 485
Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., Hermetic Clarifier, 324
Algeria, Grands Cheurfas and Fergoug Dams, Artificial Loading of, 531
Alkali Works, Annual Report, 35
Allderidge, S. S., on Burnhope Reservoir, Wearhead, 76
Allen-Buell Rotary Dryer, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 607*
Allen, Dr. N. P., on Porosity and Segregation of Bronze Ingots, 312. See LETTER, 360
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., Rotary-Hammer Granulator, 546* ; Clay Cutter, 547*
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., Circulating Pump with Geared-Turbine Drive, 241* ; 500-kW Turbine-Driven Electric Generator, 242* ; Turbine-Driven Centrifugal Pump, 266* ; 60-kW Steam-Driven Generating Set, 266* ; Winch Motor and Coatroller, 267* ; Circulator, Steam, for Heating Systems, 267* ; Oil-Driven Pumps for Fen Drainage, 317* ; 300-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, Collier "Camroux I," 564
Allen, West & Co., Ltd., Control Equipment for Trolley 'Buses, 153*. See *Erratum*, 194 ; Metering Equipment, Tir John North Power Station, 408 ; Electrical Equipment, 140-b.h.p. Oil-Electric Rail Car, 688*
Alley & MacLellan, Ltd., Oil-Well Drilling Valves, 127*
Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft, 2-8-2 Type Electric Passenger Locomotive, 257*
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., 23-h.p. Petrol-Driven Agricultural Tractor, 8*
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy ; Microphotographs ;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ally, A., on Colouring of Soda-Lime-Silica Glasses, 40
Als-Thom Société, 13,250-kVA Alternators, 515*
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric ; Turbo-Generators*
Altnaheglish Dam, Londonderry Waterworks, 75
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Crystals, Fatigue in, 44
— National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 149
— See also *Metallurgy ; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Amalgams, Dental, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 149
American Broach & Machine Co., Vertical Broaching Machines, 140* ; 36-in. Rotary Continuous Surface-Broaching Machine, 233*
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
American Society for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia from Gas Works, Disposal of, 523
Ampère's Theory of Magnetism, 349, 455
Analyser, Differential, Manchester University, 88*
Analysis of Oxides in Steel, 148
— of Oxygen and Nitrogen in Steel, 304, 342
Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd., Universal Heading Machine for Coal Mines, 390*
Andrew, Prof. J. H., on Research on Steel Castings, 405
Anemometers for High Wind Velocities, 433
Anglo-American Oil Co., Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Engine Indicator, 183*. See LETTERS, 388, 508
— Iranian Oil Co., Cathode-Ray Engine Indicator, Sunbury, 296*. See *Erratum*, 336
Angus, Prof. R. W., on Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Engine Indicator, 388. See 183*. See LETTER, 508*
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
— and Reference Books, 114, 388, 416, 697
Anthracite Duff, Use at Tir John North Power Station, 237*, 407*
Anticer Ice-Freeing Device for Aircraft, 20*
Antimony Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship. See *Education*
Aqueduct Construction by Romans, 75
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour ; Labour Notes ;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Welding*
Arch Bridge, 1,080-ft. Span, over Sabi River, Rhodesia, 696*
— Dam, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 189*
— Stresses and Stability in, 287*
— Waterloo Bridge, Demolition of, 684*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Ardrossan Dockyard, Ltd., M.S. "Pacific Coast," 565*
Argentina, Economic Conditions in, Report, 252
Ariel Motors (J.S.), Ltd., Four-Cylinder Motor Cycle, 615
Armco Iron, Structural Changes during Creep, 673*, 699
Armoured Ships. See *Warship*
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Portable Air-Compressing Sets, 545 ; Pneumatic Clay Digger, 545*
Army, The, and Engineering, 529
Arnesen, Christensen & Smith, All-Welded Oil-Tank Steamer "Moira," 488
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Demolition of Waterloo Bridge, 684*
Art and Industry, Council for, Report on Education for the Consumer, 253
Arterial Roads, See *Roads*
Arts, Royal Society of, Award of Albert Medal to Sir R. Hadfield, Bart., 43 ; Examinations in Road Transport, 200
Ashbridge, Sir N., Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 49*, 82*
Ash-Handling Plant, Tir John North Power Station, 410*
Askania Hydraulic Relay Regulator (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 357
Aslib Book List, 531
Aspirators, De-dusting, Coal-Preparation Plant, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 606*
Assessment, Rating, of Machinery and Plant, 147
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 85-h.p. Oil-Driven Marine Generating Set, 100* ; Six-Wheeled Trolley 'Bus, 349* ; 130-h.p. A.E.C.-Ricardo Rail-Car Engine, 493* ; 58-b.h.p. "Q" Type Motor Omnibus, 519*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Ateliers, Métallurgiques Nivelles, Articulated Locomotive, 199
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., 250-cub. ft. Diesel-Driven Portable Air Compressor, 546* ; 11½-cub. ft. Electric Motor-Driven Air Compressor, 546*
Atmospheric Flow, Surface Resistance in, 582
— Pollution, Prevention of, 35
Austin Hopkinson & Co., Ltd., Coal-Cutting Machinery, 616
Australia, Brown-Coal Developments in Victoria, 70

Auto Union, D.K.W., Two-Cylinder Motor Car, 453
Autoclave for Industrial-Alcohol Production, 27*
Autoflex Belt Drives, 356; Belt-Tensioning Pulley, 538*
Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd., Automatic Strainers for Oil and Paint, 267*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tool*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Proficiency Certificates for Garage Mechanics, 95; Presentation of Portrait of Col. R. E. B. Crompton, 397; Presidential Address, by A. J. Hancock, on the Automobile Industry, 421
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling-Barford, Ltd., 15-ton Diesel-Engined Road Roller, 550*; 8-ton Diesel-Engined Road Roller, with Fluid Transmission, 550*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Weighbridges, Tir John North Power Station, 238*; Fatigue Testing Machine, 269*; Universal Hydraulic Testing Machine, 269*; Spring-Testing Machine, 269*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axle, Cambering, for Road Roller (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 545*
— Driving, 200-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Car, 494*
— Journals, Turbine Locomotive, with Taper-Roller Bearings, 524*, 552*
— Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*
Axlebox, Cannon-Type, for Bogie Wheels of Turbine Locomotive (British Timken, Ltd.), 552*

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX Boilers, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471
— — Type Boilers, Orient Liner "Orion," 241*
— — Type Boilers, S.S. "Strathmore," 351, 656*
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Handor Parallel-Slide Valve, 302*; Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 303
Bailey and Jackson Self-Cleansing Rotary Strainer, 265*
Bailey, R. W., on Utilisation of Creep-Test Data in Design, 595*, 647*. See 587
Baird Television, Ltd., Television Apparatus and Experiments, 282, 457*, 485*
Baker, P. M., the Late, 244
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Balsillie, G. D., on Composite Tee-Beam Bridges, 590
Baltzer, C. E., on Wood-Fuel Burning Tests, 474
Bamlett, A. C., Ltd., Horse-Drawn Motor Mower, 31*
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Bank of England, Isteg Twisted Bars in Floors of, 508*, 526
Banking Gear, Slow, for Winding Engines (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 283*
Bar Twisted, for Ferro-Concrete, Tests (Isteg Steel Products, Ltd.), 508*, 526
Barometers, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 174
Barr & Stroud, Ltd., Surveying Range-Finder, 269*
Barrels, Plywood, Cylindrical, Manufacture of (Deutsche S-Fass-Fabriken, G.m.b.H.), 358*. See *Addendum*, 392
Batey, Dr. J. T., on Shipbuilding Industry, 451
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bayerische Motoren Werk, A.-G., Two-Cylinder Motor Cycle, 615
Bayliss Brickworks, Ltd., Work of ⅜-cub. yd. Excavator, 401*
Beacham, W. C., Leek Deep-Well Pumping Station, 499
Beacon, Boundary, for Aerodromes (Cardiff Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 628
— Fog (Sintenw, Ltd.), 26*
Beam, Ferro-Concrete, Use of Isteg Twisted Bars in, 508*, 526
— Lead, Creep under Flexural Stresses, 372
Bean Industries, Ltd., Cotal Four-Speed Gear Box, 362*
Beardmore, W. & Co., 220-h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 272*; 58/85-h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 272*
Bearing Design and Lubrication, 481
— Journal, Clearance, Experiments on, 481
— Nomy Rotating Tilting-Pad (Aktiebolaget Nomy), 577*
— Stern-Tube, S.S. "Great Eastern," 553*
— Taper-Roller, for Turbine Locomotive (British Timken, Ltd.), 524*, 552*
— Tapered-Roller, for Cold-Rolling Mill (Timken Roller Bearing Co.), 178*
Beckmann, Dr. W., on Proportions of Venturi Meters, 489*
Bedale, Comdr. J. L., on Chemical Problems in Naval Engineering, 42
Bedford Level, Windmill Drainage in, 103; General Drainage Works, 317*
Bedford Plough and Engineering Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Royal Agricultural Show, 8*; Horse Hoe, 9*
Bels, Contact, for Sewage Disposal, 496
Belgian Exhibits at Brussels International Exhibition, 175, 190. See *Addendum*, 257
— State Railway, Steam Rail Car, 199
Belgium, Use of Agricultural Machinery in, 122
Bell, R. A., on Resistance of Refractory Materials to Slagging, 40
"Bellubera," Ferry Vessel, 85-h.p. Oil-Driven Generating Set, 100*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Drives, Autoflex (Wearn's Autoflex Drives, Ltd.), 356
Belt Drives for Multiflex Tools (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 267*
— Lacing, Tests of, 502.
— Tensioning Pulley, Autoflex, 538*
Bench Handle-Grip for Portable Tools (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 267*
Bends, Pipe, Friction Loss in, Investigations on, 683*
Bentonite, Properties and Applications of, 220
Benzole Recovery by Adsorption Carbons, 339
Bernard-Moteurs, 1 to 45-h.p. Petrol Engines, 641
Berry, G., on Economic Design of Retaining Walls, 615; Design of Reinforced-Concrete Works, 616
Bessemer Steel Plant, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471*
Beuttell, A. W., on Basis for Lighting Code, 52
Bibby, J., & Sons, Ltd., Liverpool Factory, Oil-Filled Cables in, 652
Bibliography, Agricultural and Scientific, Central, 613
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Billingham, Coal-Hydrogenation Plant for Petrol Manufacture at, 440*
Binnie, Deacon & Gourley, Report on Oxford Water Supply, 631
Binnie, W. J. E., Burnhope Reservoir, Wearhead, 76
Bio-aeration Process for Sewage Disposal, 496
Biological Research and Water Supply, 103
Birchenough Bridge over River Sabi, Rhodesia, 696*
Birkenhead, Mersey-Tunnel Ventilation System 700*
Birmingham, British Foundry School, Foundation of, 17, 446. See LETTER, 203
— Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, 389*
Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 297
Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 140-b.h.p. Oil-Electric Rail Car, 688*
— Sewage Disposal at, 496
Birtley Co., Ltd., Coal-Preparation Plant, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 605*
Bishop, H., on Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 49*, 82*
Bismuth in Copper, Determination of, 121
Bituminous Coatings for Curing Concrete, Investigations on, 179
Black, A. N., on Differential-Aeration Principle of Corrosion, 86
Black & Decker, Ltd., Electrically-Driven Portable Sanding Machine, 267*; Portable Rotary Planing Machine, 267*
Blackfriars Bridge, Norwich, Design and Construction of, 288*
Blackie Self-Locking Dredger-Bucket Pin (Hadfields, Ltd.), 100
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., Oil Engines at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 274*. See *Erratum*, 338; High-Speed Diesel Engines, 602; Portable Petrol-Driven Pumping Set, 641
Blairs, Ltd., Alcohol-Distillation and Production Plants, 27*, 53*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blaw-Knox Co., Three-Tine Rock Grapple, 405*
Blowers, Turbine, Compressed-Air-Driven (Rateau Engineers), 76*
Blow-holes in Steel Ingots, Investigation on, 304, 342
— Pipe. See *Welding; Cutting*
Board of Trade Reports, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 138, 308
— — Report on Tramp Shipping Rationalisation, 479
— — Survey of Industrial Development, 227
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat, Flying. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Boby, W., & Co., Ltd., Water-Softening Plant, Cambridge, 103
Bodies, Omnibus, All-Metal Framing for (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 572*
Bogies for Diesel-Engined Rail Cars, 215*
— Four-Wheeled, 200-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Car, 493*
— for 140-b.h.p. Oil-Electric Rail Car, 688*
— Welded, for First-Class Sleeping Carriage, 192*
— Wheels with Cannon-Type Axlebox, Turbine Locomotive (British Timken, Ltd.), 552*
Boilers, Babcock & Wilcox, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471
— Babcock & Wilcox, Orient Liner "Orion," 241*
— Babcock & Wilcox, S.S. "Strathmore," 351, 656*
— Control, Automatic (G. Kent, Ltd.), 300*
— Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Cylindrical, Circulation Baffle for (Owen's Boiler Circulator (1930), Ltd.), 330*
— Drums, Forged, Tir John North Power Station, 408*
— — Investigation of Failure of, 449
— — Welded (J. Thompson (Wolverhampton), Ltd.), 358
— Explosion Inquiries, Board of Trade Reports, 138, 308
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
— — Water. See *Feed Water*
— Heat Transmission in, Effect of Soot on, 180
— Heating, Coke-Fired, for Buildings, 561
— Locomotive, Explosion of, 138
— — London Midland & Scottish Railway, 10
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Making and Operation, Handbook for (Review), 30
— Marine, Development during Past Fifty Years, 107
— Multitubular, Horizontal, Specification, 117
— Plant, Blast-Furnace, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471
— Plate, Investigations on Cracking in, 71, 148
— Stirling, Explosion of Tube in, 138
— Waste-Heat, in Open-Hearth Practice, 370, 375
— Water-Tube, Lewis Single-Drum, 276*
— — Tube, Tir John North Power Station, 237*, 407*
Boilers. See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Boiling Column for Alcohol Production, 28*
Bolsover, G. R., on Ingot Moulds, 260*
Bolt Design and Creep Data, 589, 596*
— Impact and Static Tensile Properties of, 102
Bonne et Drac Co., Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 188*, 435*, 515*, 569*
Book List, Aslib, 531
Books, New, Notes on, 78, 130, 154, 177, 204, 321 352, (*Addendum*, 372), 461, 502, 594, 620, 698. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 222, 248, 276, 306, 336, 364, 392, 418, 446, 500, 526, 554, 580, 608, 636, 664 690
Boon, W. L., on Coke Utilisation in Buildings, 561
Bopp & Reuther, Ltd., Researches on Venturi Meters, 489*
Boreham Wood, Elstree, Fire-Testing Station, 618*
Boreholes, Deep, Water Supplies from, 533
— Poolend Pumping Station, Leek, 499
— Pumping, Application of Steam Turbines to, 75
— See also *Wells*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Borough Polytechnic, Work of, 665
Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Presidential Address, by A. T. Safford, on Merrimack Valley Hydraulic Engineers, 119
Boswell, M. A., Chester and Holyhead Road Improvements, 399*
Bouckaert, G., on Mechanisation in Agriculture, 122
Bouzey Dam, France, Failure of, 288
Bowden, Dr. F. P., on Flow of Thin Liquid Films, 481; on Surface Temperature of Sliding Materials, 481
Boydell, E., & Co., Ltd., ½-cub. yd. Loading Shovel, 628*
Braddock, H. A., Water Grove Reservoir, Rochdale, 632
Bradford, Dr. S. C., on Organisation of Library Service in Science and Technology, 202, 230
— Technical College Prospectus, 168
Braine, C. D. C., on Syphon Spillways, 590
Braithwaite & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Tir John North Power Station, 237*, 407*, 463*, 597*, 629*. See *Addendum*, 282
Brakes, Automatic Vacuum, 260-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Car, 494*
— Drums for Motor Cars, German Progress in 234*
— Motor Car. See also *Motor-Car Details*
Braking System, Six-Wheeled Trolley 'Bus, 520
— — 80-h.p. Trolley-'Buses, 153*. See *Erratum*, 194; 351*
Bramley, Dr. A., the Late, 218
Brass, Cold-Worked, Röntgen-Ray Examination of, 344*
— Copper and Nickel-Silver Industries Committee, Report on Determination of Bismuth in Copper, 121
— Corrosion of, See *Corrosion*
— Effect of Various Atmospheres on Fatigue in, 45
— Melting, Metal Losses during, 311
Brassert, H. A., & Co., Ltd., Corby Iron and Steel Works, Ltd., 471*
Breakdown. See *Accidents*
Breaker, Concrete, Pneumatic (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 543*
Breakwater Extensions, Port of Marseilles, 108*
Brett, C. W., Development of Small Diesel Engines, 360
Bricks, Building, Canadian Specification, 501
— Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Bridge, Birchenough, over River Sabi, Rhodesia, 696*
— Blackfriars, Norwich, Design and Construction of, 288*
— Building, British, 639
— Construction (Review), 410
— — Hamilton Unit System of, 131*
— — Proofing Rings for Use in (Morehouse Machine Co.), 16
— Design Aesthetic, 590
— — and Stability of, 287*
— Ferro-Concrete, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 189*
— Marlow Suspension, 321*
— Military, Table of Characteristics of, 132
— Ore-Handling, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471*
— Plate-Girder, Coaling Wharf, Wandsworth Gas Works, 162*
— Road, over River Severn, Proposed, 257, 369
— Suspension, of Short Span (Review), 160
— — Theory and Design of (Review), 255
— Swing, Kincardine, Remote-Controlled Diesel Engine for, 355*
— Tee-Beam, Composite, 590
— Wandsworth, over River Thames, Reconstruction of, 642
— Waterloo, Demolition of, 684*
— See also *Aqueduct; Viaduct;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Briey, France, Liquid-Oxygen Production Plant (Société l'Air Liquide), 135*
Briggs, Prof. H., the late, 244
Brightman, R., on Industry and Public Libraries, 368
Brightness Meter for Street Surfaces (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 678
Brighton Technical College Calendar, 315
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Overload Tests of Aeroplane Engines, 118
Bristol Tramways & Carriage Co., Ltd., 150-b.h.p. Nine-Cylinder Wobble-Plate Petrol Engine, 571*
— University, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 64

British Association (Norwich Meeting):
Inaugural Proceedings, 280
Presidential Address, by Prof. W. W. Watts, on Form, Drift and Rhythm of the Continents, 289

British Association (Norwich Meeting) —*continued.*
Section G.—Engineering:
Programme, 147
Reports of Discussions, 280, 313, 332, 384, 454, 481
Presidential Address, by J. S. Wilson, on Stability of Structures, 287*, 319*. See 280. See *Erratum*, 316
New Method of Solving Redundant Structures, by Prof. R. V. Southwell, 280
Report on Stresses in Overstrained Materials, 291. See 281, 384
Report of Committee on Noise, 281, 384
Problems in Fen Drainage, by Major R. G. Clark, 317*. See 281
Present Position of Television, by Captain A. G. D. West, 457*, 485*. See 282
Properties of Dielectrics at High Frequencies, by Dr. B. A. Sharpe and B. J. O'Kane, 403*. See 313
Surges in Transmission Lines and Transformers, by Dr. J. L. Miller, 429*, 461*. See 313. See *Erratum*, 535
Specification of Magnetic Qualities with Special Reference to Incremental Magnetisation; the Need for Agreement, by Dr. L. G. A. Sims, 290*. See 314
Joint Discussion with Section J (Psychology) on Applications of Science to Control of Road Traffic, 332, 467*. See *Erratum*, 495
Tyre Factors in Vehicle Control, by F. G. King, 467*. See 332. See *Erratum*, 495
Report on Earth Pressures, 384
Report on Electrical Terms and Definitions, 384
Fundamental Dimensions in Electrical Science, by Sir J. B. Henderson, 348. See 384, 454
Report on Inland Water Survey, 385
Joint Discussion, with Section A (Mathematical and Physical Sciences), on Lubrication, 481
Diesel Engines in Relation to Coastwise Shipping, by Dr. S. J. Davies, 486*, 537*, 564*. See 280
Future Meeting Arrangements, 483
British Association, Economic Science and Statistics Section, Reports on Great Britain in Depression, 503
British Auxiliaries, Ltd., 625-b.h.p. Five-Cylinder Polar-Diesel Engine, 565
— Broadcasting Corporation, Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 49*, 82*; Television Transmission, 457*, 485*
— Cast Iron Research Association, Exhibit at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 302; Annual Report, 531
— Columbia, Annual Report of Minister of Mines, 397
"British Columbia," Motor Trawler, Description, 537; Trawl Winch for, 538*
— Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Dinner, 585
— — and Allied Industries Research Association, Revised International Steam Tables, 372, 393; Opening of Laboratory, Perivale, 480
— — Development Association, Pamphlet on Electrification of Railways, 531
British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., Radial and Core-Type Transformers, 285*
British Empire, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., Report on Power-Plant Failures, 449
— Engineers' Association, Future of Industrial Organisation, by H. Macmillan, 69; Recovery in Engineering Industry, by W. Reavell, 423
— Engineering and South America, 531
— Exhibits at Brussels International Exhibition, 175
— Foundry School, Foundation of, 17, 446. See LETTER, 203
— Foundrymen, Institute of, Sheffield Meeting, German Progress in Piston Rings, Brake Drums and other Automobile Castings, by W. A. Geisler, 234*; Notes on Ingot Moulds, by Dr. T. Swinden and G. R. Bolsover, 260*; Refractories for Foundry Use, by W. J. Rees, 289*; Suggestions for Research on Steel Castings, by Prof. J. H. Andrew, 405
— Fuel Policy, 450
— Gas Federation, Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 303
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., Condensers for High-Frequency Induction Furnaces, 514; Oil-Filled Cables, 652
— Iron and Steel Federation, Exhibit at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 302; Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 304, 341; Report on Waste-Heat Boilers in Open-Hearth Practice, 370, 375
— Isles, Phenological Observations in, 582
"British Legion," 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 532*
— Navy. See *H. M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 302
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 325; Cricklewood Service Department, 644*
— Railways. See *Railways*
British Rema Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Disintegrator Grinding Mill, 314*
British Separators, Ltd., Centrifugal Oil Separators, 325
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Standards Institution. See *Standards*
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., High-Tension Transformers and Mercury-Arc Rectifiers, 50*; Street-Lighting Control

by Photo-Electric Relays, 456*; Exhibits at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 616; Variable-Speed Polyphase Commutator Motor, 652*; 500/550-kW Turbo-Generators, 657*
British Timken, Ltd., Taper-Roller Bearings for Turbine Locomotive, 524*, 552*; see also *Timken Roller Bearing Co.*
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Waterworks Association, Cambridge Meeting, Presidential Address, by Prof. C. E. Inglis, on Government Policy and Water Supply, 103; Modern Methods of Management Control, by T. G. Rose, 103; Windmill Drainage in Bedford Level, by H. C. Darby, 103; Biological Research in Relation to Water Supply, by P. Ullyott, 103; Water Softening at Cambridge, by Dr. E. Suckling and P. Porteous, 103
Broaching Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Bronze Ingots, Porosity and Segregation in, 312. See LETTER, 360
— Special, Properties of, 312
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Portable Air-Compressing Plant, 266*; Pneumatic Die Grinder, 266*; 960-cub. ft. Two-Stage Air Compressor, 543*; Concrete Breaker, 543*; Pneumatic Rammer, 543*
Brown, Boveri & Co., Electrical Equipment for 270-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Rail Car, 345*
Brown, C. A. C., on Electricity in Poultry Farming, 196
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Electric Drive for Rolling Mills, 179*
Brownlie, D., on Survey of World Energy Production, 133, 176
Brownsdon, Dr. H. W., on Metal Melting—Effect on Quality, 282
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 160-h.p. Diesel Engine with Remote Control Gear, 355*; All-Metal-Construction Omnibus Bodies, 572*
Brussels International Exhibition, 175, 199. See *Addendum*, 257
B.S.A. Cycles, Ltd., Three-Wheeled Motor Car, 615
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 3-in. Centre Multi-Tool Lathe, 688*
Bucket Conveyor. See *Conveyor*
Bucknall, E. H., on Age-Hardening of Nickel-Silicon-Copper Alloys, 371
Budapest, Conference on European Highway No. 1, 307
Budgetary Control in Manufacturing, 97
Buenos Ayres Western Railway, 140-b.h.p. Oil-Electric Rail Car, 688*
Buildings, Coke-Fired Heating Boiler for, 561
— Commercial, Steel Construction for, 639
— Construction. See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Damage by Earthquake, Safety Tests, 126, 167, 303
— Electrical Wiring of, Pamphlet on, 222
— Empire State, New York, Wind Pressure on, Model Experiments, 433, 539
— Ferro-Concrete, Causes of Cracking in, 560
— Foundation Pressures on Clay, 642*, 655*
— Heating by Gas, 560
— International, Rockefeller Centre, New York, 444*
— Materials and Science, 451
— Pipes in, Identification of, 592
— Research Exhibition, Manchester, 451
— — Station, Investigation on Behaviour of Ferro-Concrete Piles during Driving, 563*; Investigation of Soil Physics, 384; Investigations on Cracking in Ferro-Concrete, 560; Investigations on Temperatures in Large Dams, 245
— Sound Transmission in, Investigations on, 229*
— Technical College, their Planning and Equipment, Report, 145
— Wind Action on, Investigations on, 432, 539
— — Pressure on, Model Experiments, 72
— of Working-Class Flats, Report, 70
Bunkers, Ferro-Concrete, Wandsworth Gas Works, 161*
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burgess, C. P., on "America's" Cup Defenders, 16
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— Oxy-Acetylene (C. H. Johnson & Sons, Ltd.), 599*
— Pulverised-Fuel, Tir John North Power Station, 407*
Burnhope Reservoir, Wearhead, 76
Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., S.S. "Fulham," Launch of, 642
Burr, J. W., Tir John North Power Station, 237*, 407*, 463*, 597*, 629*. See *Addendum*, 282
Business Administration Department, London School of Economics, 227
Butcher, W. E., the Late, 222
Butterworth, W., the Late, 307
By-Product Recovery Plant, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 472*

C.

CABLE-SHEATHING Machine, Continuous, Lead (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 412*
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Cadman, Sir J., on British Fuel Policy, 450; on Closer Contact between Fuel Industries, 613
Cagnot, M., Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 188*, 435*, 515*, 560*
Caissons, Ferro-Concrete, Port of Marseilles Breakwater, 103*
Calcium Chloride, Use for Curing Concrete, Investigations on, 179
Calculus, Differential and Integral (Review), 18
Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., Hamilton Unit System of Bridge Construction, 131*
Calorimeter, Steam-Dryness, Electric (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 268*
Calorimeter, Steam-Dryness, Separating and Throttling (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 268*
Cambridge University and Town Waterworks Co., Water-Softening Plant, 103
Camera for Differential Analyser, 88*
— Electron, for Television Transmission, 458*
— for Oscillographic Equipment for Switchgear Tests, 385*
Campbell Resistance-Standard Apparatus, National Physical Laboratory, 491*
"Camroux I," Motor Collier, 564*
Canada, British Columbia, Annual Report of Minister of Mines, 397
— Economic Conditions in, Report, 530
— Exceptional Visibility over Ontario, 21
Canadian Department of Mines, Report on Wood-Fuel Burning Tests, 474; Report on Canadian Mineral Industry, 651
— Engineering Standards Association, Specifications, Construction and Test of Insulated Conductors for Power-Operated Radio Devices, of Cable for Luminous-Tube Signs and Oil-Burner Ignition Equipment and of Cord Sets, 222; Specification, Building Brick, 501; Canadian Electrical Code, 646
— Patent Act, Provisions of, 505
Canals, Munich Sewage System, 681*
— River Lee. Flood-Relief Scheme, 424*
— Ship, Manchester, Jubilee of, 669
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., Electro-Plating Installation, 659
Canvassing a Master's Customers, Legal Decision on, 147
Cape Town Corporation, 80-h.p. Trolley-'Buses for, 153*. See *Erratum*, 194
— — Fruit Pre-cooling Plant, 605
Capital and Labour. See *Labour* and *Labour Notes*
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
— Rail. See *Carriages, Railway*
Carbons, Adsorption, Properties and Applications of, 339
— Dioxide Compressor, Electrically-Driven, Orient Liner "Orion," 242*
— — Compressor, 500-h.p. Three-Cylinder (J. & E. Hall, Ltd.), 294*
— — Solid, Insulating Materials for, 228
— — Use for Food Storage, 225
Carbonyl Iron, Structural Changes during Creep, 673*, 699*
Carborundum Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 303
Carburetted Water Gas. See *Gas*
Carburisation. See *Metallurgy*
Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 616
Cardiff Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd., Aerodrome Boundary Beacon, 628
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carnarvon County Council, Road Improvements, North Wales, 399*
Carnegie Research Scholarships, 636
Carnegie, W., the Late, 112
Carriages, Railway, 270-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Rail Cars, 345*
— — Diesel-Engined, High-Speed and Long-Distance, 215*
— — Electric, Swiss Federal Railways, 686
— — First-Class Sleeping, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 192*
— — 150-h.p. Oil-Driven Power Unit, Tests of, 362*
— — 140-b.h.p. Oil-Electric, Buenos Ayres Western Railway, 688*
— — 260-h.p. Oil-Engined (Hardy Motors, Ltd.), 493*
— — Southern Railway Electrification, 24
— — Steam, Belgian State Railways, 199
Carrier Continentale, Société, Air-Conditioning Plant, S.S. "Normandie," 58
"Carry-All" Scraper, Tractor Drawn, 550
Cart, Dust, 15-cub. yd. Rear-Loading (Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd.), 626*
Case-Hardening. See *Metallurgy*
Cass Technical Institute, Prospectus, 232
Cast Iron for Ingot Moulds, 260*
— — Meehanite, Properties of, 36*
— — for Motor-Car Engine Piston Rings, 234*
— — Researches on, 531
— — Silal, Strength under Combined Alternating Stresses, 44*, 506, 512*, 541, 565*. See *Erratum*, 657
Castings, Die, Design, Composition, Application and Testing (Review), 151
— Flash Magnetisation for Examination of, 353*
— for Motor Cars, German Progress in, 234*
— Plant, Continuous, Rochester Works, Winget, Ltd., 35*
— at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 298
— Steel, Suggestions for Research on, 405
Catalogues, 52, 78, 104, 130, 156, 181, 210, 236, 263, 322, 352, 380, 462, 514, 542, 652, 678. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catch-Pit House, Munich Sewage System, 679*
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cathode-Ray and Electromagnetic Oscillographs for Switchgear Tests, 385*
— — Engine Indicator, Sunbury, 296*. See *Erratum*, 336
— — Oscillograph Engine Indicator, 183*. See LETTERS, 388, 508*
— — Oscillograph, Use in Radio Research, 587
— — Spaced-Loop Direction Finder, 586*
— — Tubes for Television Transmission, 457*, 485
C.A.V.-Bosch, Ltd., Axial-Type Starter for Motor Cars, 301*
Cave, C. J. P., on Phenological Observations in British Isles, 582
Cells. See *Electric*
Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
Cement for Mass-Concrete Structures, Selection of, 245
— Rapid-Hardening, Effect of Air Temperature and Humidity on, 434
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation of Metallurgical Products (Review), 19
— See *Metallurgy*
Centenary of Great Western Railway, 253
— of J. Keir, 400
Central Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Centring, Steel Plate, Demolition of Waterloo Bridge, 685*
Centrit Brake Drums for Motors Cars, 236*
"C.G.L." Cultivator, 7*
Chain Drive for Bucket-Dredger Excavators, 166*
— Mild-Steel, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 46
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Challe, H. J. H., on Budgetary Control and Locomotive Repairs, 97
Change Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Charcoal, Activated, in Adsorption Processes, 339
Chard, F. de la C., on Technical and Economic Aspects of Electrical Generation, 186*, 213*, 253*, 383*
Charging Machine for Copper-Refining Furnaces (Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation), 63*
Chaston, J. C., on Effect of Interrupted Straining of Lead, 397
Chelsea School of Metallurgy, Prospectus, 315
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Engineers, Institution of, Hinchley Lecture on Our National Coal Resources, by Sir H. Hartley, 479; Associate Membership Examination, 554
— Industries, Position of, 35
— — Society of, Problems in Chemical Engineering which Arise in H.M. Navy, by Comdr. J. L. Bedale, 42; Annual Meeting, Glasgow, 251
— Problems in Naval Engineering, 42
Chemistry of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— and Engineering, Correlation between, 251
— Institute of, Jubilee Dinner, 69
— Spirit of (Review), 161
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chester and Holyhead Road Improvements, 399*
Cheurfas, Grands, Dam, Algeria, Artificial Loading of, 531
Chinese State Railways, 60-ton Wagon Tippler, 114*
Christie, J. D., on Liner Development during Past Fifty Years, 95
Christoph and Unmack, 270-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Rail Cars, 345*
Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Hydraulically-Operated Surface-Broaching Machines, 85*
Cinematograph. See *Kinematograph*
Circaline Flame-Cutting Machine, 270*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Strainer, Rotary (Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd.), 265*
— — System, Tir John North Power Station, 463*
Circulation Baffle for Cylindrical Boiler (Owen's Boiler Circulator (1930), Ltd.), 330*
Circulator, Steam, for Heating Systems (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 267*
City of London College, Lectures on Iron and Steel, 232
"City of Paris," S.S., Explosion of Stop-Valve Chest, 138
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*

Civil Engineers, Institution of :

Presidential Address, by J. D. Watson, on Sewage Disposal, 496
Progress in Policy of, 557
Behaviour of Reinforced-Concrete Piles during Driving, by Dr. W. H. Glanville, G. Grime and W. W. Davies, 563*
Industrial, Agricultural and Domestic Heating, with Electricity as By-Product, by S. B. Donkin, 693

Civil Servants, Professional, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 641
Clan Engineering Patents, Ltd., Flexible Coupling for Marine Exhaust Turbines, 335*. See *Erratum*, 366
Clarifier, Hermetic (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 324
Clark, J. E., on Phenological Observations in British Isles, 582
Clark, Major R. G., Problems in Fen Drainage, 317*. See 281
Clark, W. T., Marlow Suspension Bridge, 321*
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Windlasses S.S. "Strathmore," 659*
Clatteringshaws Dam, Observed Temperatures in, 245
Claude Process for Liquid-Oxygen Production, 135*
Clay, Colloidal, Investigations on, 220
— Cutter (Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd.), 547*
— Digger, Pneumatic (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 545*
Clay, Dr. R. S., on English Instrument Making, 692
Clays, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
— Foundation Pressures on, Determination of, 642*, 655*
Clayton, D., on Clearance Journal Bearings, 481
"Clean-up" Horse Hoe, 9*
Cleaner, Air, Oil-Bath (C. G. Vokes, Ltd.), 180*
Cleaning of Coal, Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 611
— Plant, Coal, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 605*
Clearing Duplicator Corporation, Hydraulic Die-Sinking Attachment for Machine Tools, 361*
Cleminson, H., on British Shipping and Subsidised Competition, 669
Clensol, Ltd., Scale-Removing Solution, 303; Household Water-Softening Apparatus, 605
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Cleveland and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 13, 39, 65, 91, 117, 143, 169, 195, 223, 249, 277, 307, 337, 365, 393, 419, 447, 475, 501, 527, 554, 580, 609, 637, 665, 690. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clocks, High-Precision, National Physical Laboratory Investigation on, 150
Clough, F. H., on Electrical Circuit Control, 556
Clutches, Transmission, Diesel-Engined Rail Cars, 216*
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal, Bituminous, Properties and Uses of, 577
— Brown, Australian, Utilisation of, 70
— Consumption. See *Trials*
— Convention, National, London, 576; Domestic Heating Problems, by Dr. M. Fishenden, 577; Coal's New Industry, by Dr. F. S. Sinnatt, 577; Modern Ways of Burning Solid Fuel, by P. O. Roberts, 577; Work of Coal Utilisation Council, by Sir E. Williams and W. R. Gordon, 577
— Cutting Machinery (A. Hopkinson & Co., Ltd.), 616
— — Machines at Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, 389*
— Domestic Heating by, 577
— Economy. See *Fuel Economy; Pulverised Coal*
— Face Machinery Exhibition, Birmingham, 389*
— Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 611
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Tir John North Power Station, 237*. See *Addendum*, 282
— Hydrogenation by Imperial Chemical Industries, 583
— — Plant for Petrol Manufacture, Billingham, 440*
— Industry, British Association Report on, 503
— — Canadian, Report on, 651
— — and Modern Developments, 668
— — and Unemployment in Special Areas, 198
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining Industry, Annual Report, 396
— — Industry, British Position in, 479
— and Oil, British Policy regarding, 450
— Preparation Machinery at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 616
— — Plant, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 605*
— Production of Oil from, 577
— — World, Statistics, 133, 176
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Resources of Great Britain, Survey of, 479
— Tippler, 60-ton Wagon, Chinese State Railways, 114*
— — Wagon, Tir John North Power Station, 237*
— Utilisation Council, National Coal Convention, London, 576
— Washing Plant, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 472
— — Plant, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 605*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coalfields, South Wales, Geo-Electrical Surveying in, Report, 226
Coaling Wharf, Wandsworth and District Gas Co., 161*
Coast Lines, Ltd., M.S. "Pacific Coast," 565*
Coastal Trade, Development Council, Views on Coastal Shipping, 504
— Vessels, Assistance for, 504
— — Diesel Engines for, 486*, 537*, 564*
— — Development during Past Fifty Years, 96
— — Model Experiments on, 200
Coathridge, Sewage Purification and Sludge Digestion at, 615
Coatings, Protective for Underground Pipes, 523
Cochrane, J., & Co., Ltd., Leicester Square Station Reconstruction, 3*, 79*. See *Addendum*, 117
Coilers, Steel Strip, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 473*
Coke, Blast-Furnace, Plant for Production of, 67
— Domestic Heating by, 577
— Ovens, Emission of Gas from, 35
— — for Metallurgical Coke, Design of, 67
— — Plant, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 67, 471*
— Production, Bituminous Coals for, 577
— — Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 611
— Research Committee, Midland, Report, 67
— Use in Buildings, 561
Coker, Prof. E. G., on Stresses in Tyres of Locomotive Wheels, 439
Cold Saw. See *Machine Tools*
— Storage. See *Refrigeration*
— Working of Metals, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 344*
Coleman Foundry Equipment Co., Ltd., Core-Blowing Machine, 331*
Coles, W. J., the Late, 112
College. See *Education*
Collieries, Accidents in, Report, 396
— Canadian, Report on, 651
— Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, Birmingham, 389*
— Deterioration of Wire Ropes in, Investigations on, 68
— Italian, Development of, 248
— Lighting. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Machinery at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 616
— Mining Technology (Review), 410
— Outputs in Great Britain, 396
— Rising Sun, Wallsend, Coal-Preparation Plant, 605*
— Ventilation, Compressed-Air-Driven Fans, 76*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloidal Clay, Investigations on, 220
— Graphite, Lubricating Properties of, 482
Colorimetric Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 345

Colours, Identification, for Pipes in Buildings, Specification, 502
— Standard, for Designation of Voltages, 152
Coltano Wireless Station, Italy, High-Power Short-Wave Transmitter, 192
Column, Boiling, for Alcohol Production, 28*
— End-Restrained, Strength of, 683*
— Fire-Testing Equipment for, Elstree, 618*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests (Materials)*
Combustion Products of Gas, Corrosion from, 523
— See also *Fuel; Gases*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— Policy, Great Britain's, Report, 125
— Vehicle Exhibition, Olympia, 493*, 519*, 570*
Commission, International, Electrotechnical, Giorgi-M.K.S. Electrical Units, 94, 454
— — on Large Dams, Second Congress, Washington, 451, 613
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, Turbo-Electric Liner "Normandie," Passenger Accommodation, 54*; Refrigerating Equipment, 57; Propellers for, 94; Lecture on Technical Peculiarities of S.S. "Normandie," 559
Companie Funadore Fotoliptofono, S.A., Demonstration of Sound Reproduction on Newsprint, 483
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compass, Torque-Suspension (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 268*
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed Air, Application to Rock Drills, 105*, 157*
— — Driven Turbine Blowers (Rateau Engineers), 76*
— — Operated Sump Pump (Rateau Engineers), 568*
— — Starter for Oil Engines (Tangyes, Ltd.), 354*
— Gas Cylinders. See *Gas*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Concrete Breaker, Pneumatic (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 543*
— Dams, Prediction of Temperatures in, 245
— and Ferro-Concrete Design and Construction (Review), 75
— Lining, Loch Ericht Water Tunnel, Condition of, 113
— Mixer, 7/5 Cub. Ft. (Liner Concrete Machinery Co., Ltd.), 210*
— — Removable-Pan (Liner Concrete Machinery Co.), 548*
— — 4-ft. 6-in. Pan (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 540*
— — Roller-Pan (Winget, Ltd.), 603
— Pavement Slabs, Curing of, Report, 179
— Rapid-Hardening, Effect of Air Temperature and Humidity on, 434
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— for Roads, Experiments on, 612
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensers, Air Pumps for. See *Pumps, Air*
— Surface, Cleaning of, 42
— — Marine, Hall's, 552
— — S.S. "Strathmore," 657
— — Tir John North Power Station, 466*
— See also *Electric*
Conductivity. See *Electric*
Conference, Empire Survey, London, 121
— on European Highway No. 1, 307
— on High-Tension Systems, Gas-Cushion High-Voltage Cable, by Dr. P. Dunsheath, 128*
— World Power, Washington, 1936, 451, 613
Congress, International, of Mining, Metallurgy and Applied Geology, 444
— — on Large Dams, Washington, 451, 613
— — for Scientific Management. See *Scientific Management*
— Public Works, Roads and Transport. See *Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress*
Conservation of Coal. See *Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 557; 105-cub. ft. Diesel-Driven Portable Air Compressor, 626*
Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd., Cupolas for Mechanite Metal, 37*; Centrifugal Sand-Blasting Machine, 329*
Consulting Engineers, Association of, Annual Report, 117; Silver Jubilee Dinner, 559
Consumer, Education for, Report, 253
Contact Beds for Sewage Disposal, 496
— Corrosion under Pressure, Investigations on, 72*
Containers, Insulated, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 137
— Plywood, Cylindrical, Manufacture of, 358*. See *Addendum*, 392
— for Railway Transport, Exhibition of, 125
— Solid CO_2, Insulating Materials for, 228
Contracts, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 222, 248, 276, 306, 336, 364, 392, 418, 446, 474, 500, 526, 554, 580, 608, 636, 664, 690
Control, Boiler, Automatic (G. Kent, Ltd.), 300*
— Equipment for Trolley-Buses (Allen, West & Co., Ltd.), 153*. See *Erratum*, 194
— Gear, Electrical, Specification, 159
— — Remote, for Diesel Engine (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 355*
— Panel, Evenly-Illuminated (Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd.), 600*
— Room, Mersey-Tunnel Ventilating System, 700*
— — Southern Railway Electrification, 24*
— — Tir John North Power Station, 630
— Station, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 516*
— System, Automatic, for High-Frequency Induction-Furnace Steel Plant, 514*
— — 80-h.p. Trolley 'Bus, 350*
— Table, Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 52*
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Convective Transfer of Heat in Narrow Air Gaps, 228
Converters, Bessemer, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471*
— Coal-Hydrogenation Plant for Petrol Manufacture, Billingham, 441*
Conveying Plant, Tir John North Power Station, 237*
Conveyors, Coaling Wharf, Wandsworth Gas Works, 161*
— Coventry Foundry, Morris Motors, Ltd., 377*
— Mould, Continuous Casting Plant, Winget, Ltd., 35*
Cook, J. A., the Late, 345
Cook, Dr. M., Metal Losses in Melting Brass, 311
Cookers, Electric, Heat-Storage (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 483*
Coolers, Fruit, at Ditton Laboratory, 43
Copenhagen, International Institute of Documentation Meeting, 232
Cope's Regulators, Ltd., Thruster-Operated High-Lift Balanced Valve, 269*
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Determination of Bismuth in, 121
— Effect of Various Atmospheres on Fatigue in, 45
— Electrodeposited, Microstructure of, 128*
— Influence on Cast Iron, 531
— Melting, Use of Deoxidising Agents during, 282
— National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 149
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production in Canada, 651
— See also *Metallurgy*
Corby Iron and Steel Works, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Knowles Coke Oven, 67; General Description, 471*
Core-Blowing machine (Coleman Foundry Equipment Co., Ltd.), 331*
— Making Plant, Coventry Foundry, Morris Motors, Ltd., 377*
Cormack, Prof. J. D., the Late, 605
Cornwall, Proposal for Preservation of Engines in, 506
Corrosion, Contact, Under Pressure, of Steel and Brass, 72*
— Differential-Aeration, Principle of, 86
— Fatigue Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 44*
— — in Propeller Shafts, 667
— from Gas Combustion Products, 523
— of Magnesium Alloys, Protection Against, 398
— below Oxide Coatings on Magnesium, 398
— Research at National Physical Laboratory, 72*, 149
— Tests, Continuous-Flow, of Steel Pipes, 208*
— — of Tungum Wire Ropes, 9. See *Erratum*, 39
Costs, Industrial, Calculation, 97
Cotal Chadburn Co., Ltd., Cotal Four-Speed Gear Box, 362*
Cotterell, G. T., on Drainage of Greater London, 559
Coultas, J., Ltd., Fertiliser Distributor, 641.
Coupling, Elcard Flexible (F. Wigglesworth & Co., Ltd.), 74*
— Flexible, for Marine Exhaust Turbines (Clan Engineering Patents, Ltd.), 335*. See *Erratum*, 366
— See also *Clutch*
Court, T. H., on English Instrument Making, 692
Coventry Foundry, Morris Motors, Ltd., 376*
Coverings, Non-Conductive. See *Heat Insulation*
Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Ltd., Ranging Machine for Coal Mines, 380*
Cox Rotary-Displacement Pump (Plenty & Son, Ltd.), 498*
Crack-Detecting Apparatus (Equipment & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 329
Cracking of Boiler Plate, Investigations on, 71, 148
— in Ferro-concrete Roads and Buildings, 560
Crane Hooks, "Safety," Fatigue Tests of, 101*
— Hydraulic, Coaling Wharf, Wandsworth Gas Works, 161*
— 170-ton Titan, Coal-Hydrogenation Plant, Billingham, 442*
— See also *Coal Tipplers*
Crankshaft Failure, Investigation of, 450
— Marine Engine, Failure of, 667
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Ingot-Slicing Lathe, 416*; Railway-Wheel Trepanning and Drilling Machine, 416*
Crawley, H. H., on Swinford Waterworks of Oxford Corporation, 631
Creep Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 71, 148
— in Lead Beam under Flexural Stresses, 372
— Phenomena under Compound Stresses, 588, 595*, 647*
— in Steel and Iron, Structural Changes during, 370, 673*, 699*
— Test Data, Utilisation in Design, 587, 595*, 647*
Creskoff, J. J. on Earthquakes and Buildings, 126, 303. See LETTERS, 167, 304.
Cricklewood Service Department, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 644*
Criswell, W., on Londonderry Waterworks Dam, 75
Croft, C. M., Coaling Wharf, Wandsworth Gas Works, 161*
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., Electro-Mechanical Variable-Speed Gear Drive, 511*; Multi-Speed Geared Electric Motors, 502*. See *Erratum*, 581
Crompton, Col. R. E. B., Presentation Portrait of, 397
— Dynamo, Early, 632*
Crompton-Parkinson, Ltd., Electrical Equipment, 140-b.h.p. Oil-Electric Rail Car, 588*
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 330-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 273*; 18-kW Oil-Driven Generating Set, 273*
Crossley Motors, Ltd., Six-Wheeled Trolley 'Bus, 520*; "Freeborn" Automatic Gear, 521*
Crossley-Premier Engines, Ltd., 1,800-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Oil Engine, 138*
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crusher, Stone, Double-Action Jaw (Hadfields, Ltd.), 550*
— — Fine-Reduction (F. Parker, Ltd.), 602*
— — and Ore (Review), 683
Crushing Plants at Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, 602*
Crypto Equipment Co., General-Purpose Metal Band Saw, 60*
Crystal Palace, Baird Television Station at, 458, 485*
— — School of Engineering, Certificate Distribution, 690
— Single, Fatigue in, 44
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Micro-Photographs*
Cubitt, W., the Late, 218
Cultivator, 1½-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Stanhay, Ltd.), 7*
— Tool-Bar Frame (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 31
— Universal (Miller Wheels, Ltd.), 34*
Cunningham, Dr. E., on Port of Marseilles Development Works, 107*
Cupola, Balanced-Blast, Development of, 532
— Coventry Foundry, Morris Motors, Ltd., 377*
— for Mechanite Metal, Winget, Ltd., 36*
— Refractories for, 289*
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
Cutter, Clay (E. Allen & Co., Ltd.), 547*
— Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting Burner, Oxy-Acetylene (C. H. Johnson & Sons, Ltd.), 599*
— off Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Cyanides for Electroplating, Specification, 336
Cycle with Bolted Pressed-Steel Frame, 614
— and Motor Cycle Exhibition, Olympia, 614
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
— Reflectors, National Physical Laboratory Tests of, 518
Cylinder Design and Creep Phenomena, 588, 596*, 647*
— Expansion, for Liquid-Air Production, 135*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Liners for Motor Car Engines, 235
Cyprus, Economic Conditions in, Report, 400
Czechoslovak State Railways, Reorganisation of Locomotive Workshops, 97
Czechoslovakia, Government Intervention in Industry in, 59

D.

DAIMLER CO., LTD., 25·72-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Motor Car, 453
Dam, Altnaheglish, Londonderry Waterworks, 75
— Concrete, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 189*
— — Prediction of Temperatures in, 245
— — Design and Stability of, 288. See *Erratum*, 316
— Earthwork, Goyt-Valley Water Scheme, Stockport, 38
— Flow-Nets for Seepage under, 211*
— Gravity, Artificial Loading of, 531
— Large, International Commission, Second Congress, Washington, 451, 613
Damping Influences in Torsional Oscillation, 671, 675*, 702*
Darby, H. C., on Windmill Drainage in Bedford Level, 103
Darrieus-Type Transmission Towers, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 560*
Davey, Paxman & Co. (Colchester), Ltd., 30-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 328*; 10-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 328*; 330-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Vee-Type Oil Engine, 356*; 240-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engines, 632
David, Prof. W. T., on Sodium Line-Reversal Method of Determining Flame Temperatures, 203, 232
Davidson, Col. A. E., on Adventure, 533*, 621*. See 479, 529
Davies, Dr. S. J., on Diesel Engines and Coastwise Shipping, 486*, 537*, 564*. See 280
Davies, W. W., on Behaviour of Ferro-Concrete Piles during Driving, 563*
Davis, R. F., on Conveyance of Solid Particles by Fluid Suspension, 1*, 124*
Davy Brothers, Ltd., 5-ton Forging Manipulator, 99*
De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Puss Moth" Aeroplane Accident Inquiries, 171; Dragon Rapide Aeroplanes for Survey Work, 278
De Normanville Gear Box for Motor Cars, 453
Dearden, T., Goyt-Valley Water Scheme, Stockport, 38
Dehle, J., on Heat carried away by Moisture in Flue Gases, 137. See LETTERS, 203, 556. See *Erratum*, 232
Demolition and Construction Co., Ltd., River Lee Flood-Relief Scheme, 424*
Denison, S., & Son, Ltd., 3,000-kg. Spring Load Testing and Scragging Machine, 617
Dennis Brothers, Ltd., Light 4-ton Lorry Chassis, 570*; Coach Chassis with Lanova Oil Engine, 571*
Densham, A. B., on Air Vitiation and Gas Appliances, 523; on Protective Coatings for Underground Pipes, 523.
Dental Amalgams, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 149
Derby, Research Laboratory, London Midland and Scottish Railway, 661*
Designers, Status of, 421.
Desoutter Brothers, Ltd., High-Speed Air-Operated Grinder, 357*
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Deutsche S-Fass-Fabriken, G.m.b.H., Manufacture of Cylindrical Plywood Barrels, 358*. See *Addendum*, 392
Dewrance & Co., Flow Meter 332
Diagrams, Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Die Castings, Design, Composition, Application and Testing (Review), 151
— Grinder, Pneumatic (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 266*
— Sinking Attachment, Hydraulic, for Machine Tools (Clearing Duplicator Corporation), 361*
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Differential Analyser, Manchester University, 88*
— Gear. See *Motor-Car Details*
Digestion Tanks, Munich Sewage System, 679*
Digger, Clay, Pneumatic (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 545*
Digging Machine. See also *Excavator*
Dijck, Dr. W. J. D. van, on Testing of Extreme-Pressure Lubricants, 481
Direction Finding, Radiotelegraphic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc Rotating, and Creep Phenomena, 647*
— Turbine, Failure of, 450
Discharge, Electric. See *Electric* and *Vacuum Tubes*
Disintegrator Grinding Mills (British Rema Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 314*
Dispersers, Jet, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 435*
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Distillation Plant for Alcohol Production, 27*, 53*
Distilling Plant, S.S. "Strathmore," 657
Distributor, Fertiliser (J. Coultas, Ltd.), 641
Ditton Laboratory, Fruit Coolers at, 43
Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd., Separating and Throttling Steam Calorimeter, 268*; Electric Steam-Dryness Calorimeter, 268*; Electric Feed-Water Regulator, 268*; Fuel Pump Tell-Tale, 268*; Torque-Suspension Compass, 268*; Remote-Level Indicator for Tanks, 268*
Documentation, International Institute of, Copenhagen Meeting, 232
Dodds, E. M., Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Engine Indicators, 183*. See LETTERS, 388, 508*
Dollery & Palmer, Compressed-Air Motor, 616
Domestic Heat Supply from Central Stations, 693
— Heating by Coal, Coke, Gas or Electricity, 577
— Water-Softening Apparatus (Clensol, Ltd.), 605
Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd., Woodworking Machines at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 270*
Donkin & Co., Ltd., Combined Hand and Power Steering Gear, 562*
Donkin, S. B., on Industrial Agriculture and Domestic Heating, 693
Doors, Lift, Scott-Winslade Self-Closing Mechanism for (Marryat & Scott, Ltd.), 498*
— Rolling, for Hoppers (F.F. Patent Closure Devices, Ltd.), 602*
Dorey, Dr. S. F., on Marine-Machinery Defects, 667
Dörffel, K., on Machinery and Organisation in Agriculture, 122
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., "Isteg" Steel for Concrete Reinforcement, 508*, 526; Birchenough Bridge, Rhodesia, 696*
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., Diesel Engines, 602
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Douglas Fir, Creosoted, Tests at Singapore, 168
Dowell, J. H., Stellar Spectrograph for 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 643*
Drac, River, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 188*, 435*, 515*, 569*
Drainage, Fen, Problems in, 281, 317*
— of Greater London, Report, 559
— London, Ministry of Health Report on, 497
Draught, Forced, Use in Ships, 97
Drawing-Office Equipment (B. J. Hall & Co., Ltd.), 356
Dredge, J., Taper-Chain Suspension Bridges, 319*
Dredger, Bucket, Blackie Self-Locking Pin for (Hadfields, Ltd.), 100
— Gravel, Operation of, 239
Drew, M., & Co., Ltd., Roots-Type Supercharger for Petrol Engines, 247*. See *Addendum*, 475
Drier, Rotary, Allen-Buell, Rising Sun Colliery Wallsend, 607*
Drifters, Diesel Engines for, 537*
— Steam and Motor, Operating Costs, 538
Drill, Agricultural, Two-Row, Hand (R. & J. Reeves & Son, Ltd.), 641
— Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
— and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Rock, Development of, 105*, 157*
Drilling Valves, Oil-Well (Alley & MacLellan, Ltd), 127*
Drive, Electro-Mechanical, Variable-Speed Gear (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 511*
Driving Chains. See *Chains*
— Conveyor Head for Coal Mines (R. Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 390*
Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 49*, 82*
Drop Stampings, Flow of Metals in, 347*, 369
Drought in England and Wales, 1932–35, 631
Drouhin, M., on Artificial Loading of Gravity Dams, 531
Drums, Boiler, Forged, Tir John North Power Station, 408*
— — Investigation of Failure of, 449
— — Welded (J. Thompson (Wolverhampton), Ltd.), 358
Drying Bed for Sludge, Munich Sewage System, 681*
Dudding, B. P., on Problems in Glass Industry, 618
Dugdale, F. W., on Coaster Development during Past Fifty Years, 96
Dukinfield Works, Welded Frame for Goods Wagon, 325
Dumptor, Koehring Co., 429*
Dunkerley, R., on Budgetary Control in Manufacture, 97

Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Ice-Freeing Device for Aircraft, 20*; Road Tests of Motor Tyres, 467. See *Erratum*, 495
Dunning, E. W. B., on Air Vitiation and Gas Appliances, 523
Dunsheath, Dr. P., on Gas-Cushion High-Voltage Cable, 128*
Duralumin Sheet, Investigations on Strength of, 71
Duraspray, Ltd., Rust-Proofing Process, 456
Dust Cart, 15-cub. yd. Rear-Loading (Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd.), 626*
— Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Extraction Plant, Tir John North Power Station, 238*
— Filters, Birtley-Waring, Coal-Preparation Plant, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 606*
— Hazard in Industry, Estimation of, Report, 125
— Precipitator Micron (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 601*
Dutch Exhibits at Brussels International Exhibition, 176
— See also *Holland*
Dynamics of Flying. See *Aeronautics*
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*

E.

EARTH'S Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
— Pressures, British Association Report, 384
— — Problems, Application of Theory of Potential to, 93
Earthquake Damage to Buildings, Vibration Tests for, 126, 167, 303
East Ferry Road Engineering Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Plant for Coaling Wharf, Wandsworth, 161*
— London, Fruit Pre-cooling Plant, 605
Economics of Electricity Generation and Supply, 186*, 213*, 253*, 383*
— Engineering, Works Organisation and Management (Review), 411
— Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economiser, Gill-Tube Type, Tir John North Power Station, 408*
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
Edinburgh, Temperature Records Around, 582

Education :

Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Proficiency Certificates for Garage Mechanics, 95
Birmingham Central Technical College, British Foundry School at, 17, 446. See LETTER, 203
Borough Polytechnic, Work of, 665
Bradford Technical College Prospectus, 168
Brighton Technical College, Calendar, 315
Bristol University, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 64
Chelsea School of Metallurgy, Prospectus, 315
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, Associate Membership Examination, 554
City of London College, Lectures on Iron and Steel, 232
Council for Art and Industry, Report on Education for the Consumer, 253
Crystal Palace School of Engineering, Certificate Distribution, 690
Education and Training for Industry, 122
Electric Welding School, Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 245*
Ex-Apprentices, Register of, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 528
Gas Engineers, Institution of, Report of Education Committee, 523
Glasgow Royal Technical College, Calendar, 338
Headmasters' Employment Committee, Annual Report, 17
Imperial College of Science, Department of Aeronautics, Pamphlet on, 391
Iron and Steel Institute, Carnegie Research Scholarships, 636
King's College, London, Faculty of Engineering Syllabus, 168; Engineering Lectures, 446
London County Council, Lectures for Teachers, 232
— School of Economics, Department of Business Administration, 227
— University College, Faculty of Engineering Prospectus, 257
Manchester College of Technology, Prospectus, 257
Marine Engineers, Institute of, Student Examinations, 232
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 526
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Prospectus, 315; Work of, 637
Royal Society of Arts, Road-Transport Examinations, 200
Sanitary Institute, Royal, Syllabuses, of Courses in Sanitary Science, 168
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Prospectus, 232
Swansea University College, Prospectus, 315
Technical-College Buildings, their Planning and Equipment, Report, 145
Transport, Institute of, Graduate and Associate-Member Examinations, 232
Treforest School of Mines, Calendar, 315
University College, London, Faculty of Engineering Prospectus, 257
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Edwards, F. J., Ltd., 75-ton Power Press, 299*
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boilers*
— of Engines. See *Engines; Trials*
Effluent Chambers, Munich Sewage System, 679*
— Gas Works, and Sewage Purification, 695
— Liquor, from Gas Works, Disposal of, 523
— Milk-Factory, Purification of, 694
Eickhoff Shearing Machine for Coal Mines (H. Wood & Co., Ltd.), 391*
Ejectors, Air, Tir John North Power Station, 597*
Elbe, G. von, on Sodium Line-Reversal Method of Determining Flame Temperatures, 203. See LETTER, 232
Elbourne, E. T., the Late, 456
Elcard Flexible Coupling (F. Wigglesworth & Co., Ltd.), 74*

Electric :

Alternating-Current Circuits, Automatic Protection of (Review), 30
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Welding. See *Welding*
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Revised International Steam Tables, 372, 395; Opening of Laboratory, Perivale, 480
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Dinner, 585
— — Development Association, Pamphlet on Electrification of Railways, 531
— Main-Line Railway Electrification, 505
Cables, Cambric-Insulated, Specification, 60
— High-Voltage, Gas-Cushion (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.) 128*
— for Luminous-Tube Signs, Canadian Specification, 222
— Oil-Filled (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 652
— Southern Railway Electrification, 23*
Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*
Cells, Standard, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 491
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Circuits, Alternating-Current, Automatic Protection of (Review), 30
— Problems in Control of, 556
Coil, Inductance, Temperature-Compensated, 587*
— Manganin, Experiments on, 492
— Standard, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 491
Condensers for High-Frequency Induction Furnaces (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 514
— Vacuum, for High-Voltage Investigations, 517
Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of Soils, 585
— of Iron, Investigations on, 228
Conductors, Insulated, for Power-Operated Radio Devices, Canadian Specification, 222
— Investigation of Resistance of, 492
Control Gear, Electrical, Specification, 159
Cookers, Electric, Heat Storage (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 483*
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Current—Alternating, Automatic Protection of Circuits (Review), 30
— Heavy, Instruments for Measurement of, 492
Dielectrics, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 517
— Constant and Conductivity of Soils, 585
— Properties at High Frequencies, 313, 403*
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Electrical Code, Canadian, Specifications, 646
— Science, Fundamental Dimensions in, 348, 384, 454
— Units, Giorgi-M.K.S. System of, 94, 454
— Units, Practical Absolute System of, 614
Electricity Commissioners, Return of Engineering and Financial Statistics, 9
— for Domestic Heating, 577
— in Poultry Farming, Pamphlet on, 196
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Fault Locator, Warren, for Overhead Lines (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 594*
Frequency Standards, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 492
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
High-Voltage Laboratory, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 517
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Inductance Coil, Temperature Compensated, 587*
— Mutual, Apparatus for Comparison of, 491*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
Insulating Materials, Properties at High Frequencies, 313, 403*
Lamp, Discharge, Sieray-Dual (Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd.), 628
— Electric, Specification, 143
— High-Pressure Mercury-Vapour Discharge (Philips Lamps, Ltd.), 415
— Luminous-Discharge, Photometry of, 517
— Miners', at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 616
— Motor-Car, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 517
— for Optical Pyrometers, Tests of, 228
Lightning, Effect on Transmission Lines and Transformers, 313, 429*, 461*. See *Erratum*, 535
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Manganin Resistance Coils, Experiments in, 492
Meters, National Physical Laboratory Calibration Tests of, 492
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillograph, Cathode-Ray, for Engine Indicator, 183*. See LETTERS, 388, 508*
— — Ray, Use in Radio Research, 587
— Electromagnetic and Cathode Ray for Switchgear Tests, 385*
Photo-Electric Cells for Television Transmission, 458*

Electric—*continued*.

Photo-Electric Cells, Reflection Meter (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 218
— — Relays, Street-Lighting Control by (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 456*
Plugs and Sockets, Standardisation of, 659
Potentiometer, Photo-Electric, Development of, 517
Power Stations. See *Power Stations* under *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *Cathode; Röntgen*
Rectifiers, Mercury-Arc, Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 50*
— Southern Railway Sub-Stations, 23*
Regulator, Voltage, Moving-Coil, Automatic, Tests of (Ferranti, Ltd.), 75*
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Shunts for Current Measurement in Switchgear Tests (H. Tinsley & Co., Ltd.), 387*
Standards and Units, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 490*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Furnace, Electric*
Substation. See *Substation*
Supraconductivity at Low Temperature, 25
Surges in Transmission Lines and Transformers, 313, 429*, 461*. See *Erratum*, 535
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Tariffs and Progress of Power Supply, 477
— Two-Part, Federation of British Industries Report, 141
Taunton, Electric Street-Lighting Jubilee, 669
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways; Trolley 'Bus*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Tubes, Gas-Discharge, Use for Lighting, 505
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Units, Giorgi-M.K.S., 94, 454
— and Standards, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 490*
Voltages, Colours for Designation of, Specification, 152
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiring Regulations for Buildings, Pamphlet on, 222
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electric Hand Gear box for Motor Cars, 453

Electrical Engineers, Institution of :

Brown Coal Developments in Victoria, by H. R. Harper, 70
Conversazione of Overseas Members, 12, 70
Droitwich Broadcasting Station, by Sir N. Aahbridge, H. Bishop and B. N. MacLarty, 49*, 82*
Pamphlet on Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 223
Presidential Address, by J. M. Kennedy, on Progress of Electricity Supply, 477
Technical Peculiarities of the Liner "Normandie," by J. Marie, 559
East Midland Sub-Centre :
Annual Dinner, 480
Mersey and North Wales Centre :
The Engineering Problem in a Modern Store, by O. C. Waygood, 442
South Midland Centre :
Chairman's Address, by F. H. Clough, on Electrical-Circuit Control, 556
Electrical Engineering, Developments in, 107
— Equipment in Modern Stores, 442
— Industries Benevolent Association, Appeal for Funds, 397
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 490*, 517*
Electrodeposition Exhibition, Science Museum, 126
Electrodepositors' Technical Society, Exhibition at Science Museum, 126
Electrodeposits, Influence of Basis Metal on Structure of, 127*
Electrolio Meters Co., Ltd., Micro-Mechanised Flow Meter, 590*; Gas-Main Flow Regulator, 599*; Expansion Thermometer, 600; Evenly-Illuminated Control Panel, 600*
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electromagnetic and Cathode-Ray Oscillographs for Switchgear Tests, 385*
Electromagnets, Ltd., Electromagnetic Belt Separators for Ores, 305*
Electron Cameras for Television Transmission, 458*
— Diffraction Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 343*
— Free, Manipulation and Application of, 505
Electroplating, Cyanides for, Specification, 336
— Exhibition, Science Museum, 126
— Influence of Basis Metal on Structure, 127*
— Installation (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 659
Electrotechnical Commission, International, Giorgi-M.K.S. Electrical Units, 94, 454
Elliot, N. G., on Water Grove Reservoir, Rochdale, 632
Elmore Vacuum Flotation Plant, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 606*
Elstree, Boreham Wood Fire-Testing Station, 618*
E.M.B. Co., Ltd., Air-Break Flame-Proof Controller, 616
Embankment, Burnhope Reservoir, Wearhead, 76
— Fernilee Reservoir, Goyt-Valley Water Scheme, Stockport, 38
— Water Grove Reservoir, Rochdale, 632
Embrittlement of Steels Soaked at 450 deg. C. 81*
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Empire, Engineering Works in, 559
— Exhibition, South Africa, 613
— State Building, New York, Wind Pressure on, Model Experiments, 433, 539
— Survey Conference, London, 121
Employees. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Encyclopædia, Hutchinson's Technical and Scientific (Review), 73
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Engelbach, C. R. F., Production Management Technique, 99
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Automobile and Aircraft (Review), 73
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal Combustion, at Public Works Roads and Transport Exhibition, 602*
— — Combustion, Single-Cylinder for Research (Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd.), 295*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Oil; Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Compressed-Air Starter for (Tangyes, Ltd.), 354*
— — Cooling Arrangement for Tropics, 534*
— — Damping Influences in Torsional Oscillation in, 671, 675*, 702*
— — Diesel, Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Indicator for, 183*. See LETTERS, 388, 508*
— — Diesel, for Coastal Shipping, 486*, 537*, 564*
— — Diesel, Design of (Review), 212
— — Diesel, 120-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 328*
— — Diesel, 160-b.p. Four-Cylinder, with Remote-Control Gear (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 355*
— — Diesel, 6-h.p. Single-Cylinder, for Marine Auxiliary Set (Petters, Ltd.), 114*
— — Diesel, 270-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder for Rail Car (Sulzer Brothers), 345*
— — Diesel, Small, Development of, 360
— — Diesel, 330-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder, Vee-Type (Davey, Paxman & Co. (Colchester), Ltd.), 356*
— — Diesel, 110-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder, with Blower Scavenging (Petters, Ltd.), 299*
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— — Eight- and Six-Cylinder (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 266*
— — 34-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 636*
— — 240-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder, Swinford Waterworks, Oxford, 632
— — 22·5-h.p. Four-Cylinder, for Vehicles (L. Gardner & Sons, Ltd.), 221*
— — 75-h.p. Five-Cylinder (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 6*
— — Ganz-Jendrassik, for Rail Cars, 215*
— — Heat Loss to Jacket of, 535
— — Marine, Causes and Prevention of Defects in, 667
— — Marine, Development during Past Fifty Years, 107
— — Marine, Development of, 558
— — Marine, 96-h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Ailsa Craig, Ltd.), 275
— — Marine, 625-b.h.p. Five-Cylinder, M.S. "Pacific Coast," 565
— — Marine, 30-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 274. See *Erratum*, 338
— — Marine, 25-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 274*
— — Marine, 58/85-h.p. Six-Cylinder (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 272*
— — Marine, 340-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, Carels-Ingersoll-Rand, 487
— — Marine, 330-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 273*
— — Marine, 310-h.p. Six-Cylinder, Motor Trawler "British Columbia," 537
— — Marine, 240-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 273*
— — Marine, 320-s.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 298*
— — Marine, 120-h.p. Six-Cylinder (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 298*
— — Marine, 30-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder (Davey, Paxman & Co. (Colchester), Ltd.), 328*
— — Marine, 300-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder Motor Collier "Camroux I," 564
— — Marine, 30-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder (Tangyes, Ltd.), 354*
— — Marine, 240-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder (Gleniffer Engines, Ltd.), 300
— — Marine, 16-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 328*
— — Marine, 21-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 328*
— — Marine, 18-h.p. Two-Cylinder (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 298*
— — Motor-Car, 18-h.p. Four-Cylinder (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 426*. See LETTER, 590
— — Motor Car, 7·94-h.p. Two-Cylinder (Victor Oil Engines (Coventry), Ltd.), 416*
— — Motor-Coach, 82-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder, 571*
— — Motor Omnibus, 58-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 519*
— — Motor Vehicle, 175-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Henschel-Lanova, 522*
— — Rail-Traction, 136-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder (L. Gardner & Sons, Ltd.), 273*
— — 130-h.p. A.E.C.-Ricardo, for Rail Car (Hardy Motors, Ltd.), 493*
— — 10-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder (Davey, Paxman & Co. (Colchester), Ltd.), 328*
— — Single-Cylinder, for 5-kW Electric Generator (L. Gardner & Sons, Ltd.), 273*
— — 85-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 100*
— — 225-h.p. Six-Cylinder (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 272*
— — 72-h.p. Six-Cylinder (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 33*
— — Three-Cylinder Radial (Tekon Development, Ltd.), 355

Engines, Oil, 28-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder, for Road Roller (National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 549*
— — 1,800-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Vis-a-Vis (Crossley-Premier Engines, Ltd.), 138*
— — Two-Cylinder, for 18-kW Generating Set (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 273*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, 1 to 45-b.h.p. (Bernard-Moteurs), 643
— — Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — 23-h.p. Four-Cylinder, for Tractor (Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.), 8*
— — Heat Loss to Jacket of, 535
— — Motor Car and Aircraft (Review), 73
— — Motor Car, American, 671
— — Motor Car, Damping Influences in Torsional Oscillation in, 671, 675*, 702*
— — Motor-Car, 25·72-h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Daimler Co., Ltd.), 453
— — Motor-Car, 18·05-h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Riley (Coventry), Ltd.), 453
— — Motor Car, 25·4-b.h.p., Four-Cylinder (Singer & Co., Ltd.), 572*
— — Motor-Car, 150-b.h.p. Nine-Cylinder Wobble-Plate (Bristol Tramways and Carriage Co., Ltd.), 571*
— — Motor-Car at Olympia Motor Exhibition, 452
— — Motor Cars, Piston Rings for, 234*
— — Motor Car, Six-Cylinder (Trojan, Ltd.), 453
— — Motor-Car, 50·7-h.p. Twelve-Cylinder (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 452
— — Motor-Car, Two-Cylinder (Auto Union), 453
— — Motor Cycle, Silencers for, 281, 384
— — Motor Lorry, 60-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 570*
— — Motor Lorry, 80-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 671*
— — Motor Lorry, 33/87-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 485*
— — Motor Lorry, 64-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 572
— — Roots-Type Supercharger for (M. Drew & Co., Ltd.), 247*. See *Addendum*, 475
— — 5-h.p. Single-Cylinder, Air-Cooled (Kryn & Lahy (1928), Ltd.), 274*
— — 2-h.p. Single-Cylinder (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 5*
— — 8½ 12-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder in Radiator Housing (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 603*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Steam, 90-b.h.p. Compound (J. B. Lindley (1931), Ltd.), 324*
— — Damping Influences in Torsional Oscillations in, 671, 675*, 702*
— — Marine, Causes and Prevention of Defects in, 607
— — Marine, Development during Past Fifty Years, 96
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— Testing Equipment, Specification, 111
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineering Apprentices. See *Education*
— and the Army, 529
— and Chemistry, Correlation between, 251
— Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 44*, 71*, 148
— Economics, Works Organisation and Management (Review), 411
— Education. See *Education*
— and the Empire, 559
— Exhibition, Cardiff, 616
— Industry, British Association Report on, 503
— — in Japan, Position of, 208
— — Recovery in, 423
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Machinery and Shipping Exhibition, Olympia, 265*, 293*, 310, 323*, 354*. See *Errata* 336, 338, 392, 402
— Progress on North-East Coast, 107, 200
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
— Works. See *Works*
Engineers' Club, Manchester, Twenty-first Anniversary Dinner, 424
— Education. See *Education*
— German Circle, Modern Methods of Gliding and Soaring, by R. Kronfeld, 559
— Higher Mathematics for (Review), 254
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, James Watt Dinner, 423; Developments in Steel-Frame Construction, by C. J. Kavanagh, 639
England, Geology of, Effect on Ground Water Supplies, 18. See LETTER, 388
— & Wales, Drought in, 1932-35, 631
— — Report of Commissioner for Special Areas, 198
— — Water Supply, Organisation and Development of, 74
English Electric Co., Ltd., 470-kW Diesel-Driven Electric Generators, 50; High-Tension Motor Generators, 51*; 80-h.p. 500-volt Motor for Trolley 'Bus, 350*; Diesel-Electric Machinery, Motor Tug "Framfield," 487*; Distribution Boards with High-Rupturing Capacity Fuses, 624*
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Forging for 14½-ft. Gear-Wheel Rim, 697*
Equipment & Engineering Co., Ltd., Crack-Detecting Apparatus, 329
Ericht, Loch, Water Tunnel, Condition of Concrete Lining, 113
Escalators, Leicester Square Station Reconstruction, 3*, 79*
— and Lifts in Modern Stores, 442
Ether Plant in Natalite Factory, 53*
Europe, Air-Transport Companies in, Report, 220
— District Heating Schemes in, 693
European Transcontinental Highway, Conference on, 307
Evans, Dr. U. R., on Differential-Aeration Principle of Corrosion, 86; on Corrosion below Oxide Coatings on Magnesium, 398
Evaporation Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 228*
Evaporators, Tir John North Power Station, 597*
Excavators, Bucket-Dredger Overburden (Maschinenfabrik Buckau-R. Wolf A.-G.), 166*
— ¼-cub. yd. Convertible (R. H. Neal & Co., Ltd.), 626*
— ⅜-cub. yd. Convertible (Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd.), 548*
— ⅝-cub. yd. Convertible (T. Smith & Sons (Rodley), Ltd.), 547*
— Diesel-Electric, for Sludge, Munich Sewage System, 681*
— Loading, ½-cub. yd. (E. Boydell & Co., Ltd.), 628*
— ¾-cub. yd. Work of, 401*
Exhaust Steam Turbine. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Valves. See *Valves*
Exhibition, Bicycle and Motor Cycle, Olympia, 614
— Brussels International, 175, 199. See *Addendum*, 257
— Building Research, Manchester, 451
— Coal-Face Machinery, Birmingham, 389*
— Commercial-Vehicle, Olympia, 493*, 519*, 570*
— Electrodeposition, Science Museum, 126
— Empire, South Africa, 613
— Engineering, Cardiff, 616
— Foundry Trades. See *Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition*
— Freight Rolling Stock, Euston, 125
— of Inventions, International, 401, 448
— "Model Engineer," 345
— Motor, Olympia, 452
— New York National Motor Show, 669
— Photography in Commerce and Industry, 280
— Public Works, Roads and Transport, Royal Agricultural Hall, 543*, 599*, 625*
— Royal Agricultural Show, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5*, 30*
— Shipping, Engineering and Machinery, Olympia, 265*, 293*, 310, 323*, 354*. See *Errata*, 336, 338, 392, 402
— Smithfield Club, Royal Agricultural Hall, Agricultural Machinery at, 640
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Experimental Engine. See *Engine*
— Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Colliery. See *Accidents* and *Colliery Explosions*
Explosives, Liquid Oxygen, Advantages of, 135
Exports Guarantee Department, Inauguration of Export Guarantees Scheme, 479
— Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometers, Vibrating Steel-Wire, Le Sautet Dam, 196
Extrusion of Metals, Flow during, 347*, 369

F.

FACTORY Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Accounts. See *Costs; Works Management*
— Administration in Practice (Review), 682
— Lighting, Effect on Output, 568
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Opened and Closed, Board of Trade Report, 227
— and Workshops, Chief Inspector's Annual Report, 41
Falmer Substation, Southern Railway, 23*
Fans, Forced-Draught and Induced-Draught, Tir John North Power Station, 408*
— for Mine Ventilation, Compressed-Air-Driven (Rateau Engineers), 76*
— Ventilating, Electrically-Driven, Mersey Tunnel, 700*
Faraday House Old Students' Association, Annual Dinner, 505
— Society, Influence of Basis Metal on Structure of Electrodeposits, by A. W. Hothersall, 127*
Farmer, E., on Accident-Proneness in Motor Drivers, 333
Farming, Poultry, Electricity in, Pamphlet on, 196
— See also *Agriculture; Tractors*
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 44*
— Properties of Patented Steel Wire, 342
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Federation of British Industries, Report on Organisation in Industry, 120; Survey of Britain's Present Commercial Policy, 125; Report on Electricity Tariffs, 141
Feed-Heating System, Tir John North Power Station, 597*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Regulator, Electric (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 268*
— — Softener. See *Water Softener*
— — System, S.S. "Strathmore," 657*
— — See also *Water*
Feeder Scraper, for Coal Mines (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 391*
— Self, for Threshing Machines (W. Foster & Co., Ltd.), 32*
Fen Drainage, Problems in, 281, 317*
Fendering, Coaling Pier, Wandsworth Gas Works, 162*
Fergoug Dam, Algeria, Artificial Loading of, 531
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., Switchgear, Tir John North Power Station, 629*
Fernilee Reservoir, Goyt Valley Water Scheme, Stockport, 38
Ferranti, Ltd., Automatic Moving-Coil Voltage Regulator Tests, 75*; Automatic Mercury-Switch Regulating Transformers, 616
Ferrocarril Provincial, Buenos Ayres 270-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Rail Cars, 345*
Ferro-Concrete Bridge, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 189*
— — Caissons and Trestles, Port of Marseilles, 109*
— — Coaling Wharf, Wandsworth Gas Works, 161*
Ferro-Concrete, and Concrete Design and Construction (Review), 73
— — Construction, Working Stresses in, 615
— — Isteg Twisted Bars for, 508*, 526
— — Piles, Behavior during Driving, 563*
— — Poles, Specification, 38
— — Retaining Walls, Design of, 615
— — in Roads and Buildings, Cracking of, 560
— — Walls, River Lee Flood-Relief Scheme, 425*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferry Vessel "Bellubera," 85-h.p. Oil-Driven Generating Set, 100*
Fertiliser Distributor (J. Coultas, Ltd.), 641
Fielding & Platt, Ltd., 120-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 328*
Films, Liquid, Thin, Rate of Flow of, 481
— Lubrication in Oxidised Conditions, 15. See *Erratum*, 90
Filters, Dust, Birtley-Waring Coal-Preparation Plant, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 606*
— Oil, Twin (C. G. Vokes, Ltd.), 329*
— Percolating, for Sewage Disposal, 496
— Removable-Pack (Stream-Line Filter Co., Ltd.), 301*
Finisher, Double-Screed, for Road Surfaces (Jaeger Machine Co.), 218*
Firebar Turven (Turbine Furnace Co., Ltd.), 330
Firebricks for Cupolas, 289
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fire Hazard, Common Features of (Review), 518
— Offices Committee, Suggestions for Safe Operation of Oil-Burning Installations, 226; Fire-Testing Station, Elstree, 618*
— Prevention Equipment, S.S. "Strathmore," 631*
— Testing Station, Boreham Wood, Elstree, 618*
Firth, T., & J. Brown, Ltd., Twist-Drill Point-Grinding Machine, 297*
Fish, Brine-Freezing of, Experiments on, 225
— Farm, Munich Sewage System, 681*
Fishenden, Dr. M., on Domestic Heating Problems, 577
Fisher, A., on Knowles Coke Oven, 67
Fisher & Ludlow, Hydraulic Die-Sinking Attachment for Machine Tools, 361*
Fishing Vessels, Diesel Engines for, 537*
Flame Temperatures, Sodium Line-Reversal Method of Determining, 203, 232
Flash Magnetisation for Examination of Forgings, 353*
Flats, Working-Class, Building of, Report, 70,
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming, A. P. M., on Education and Training for Administrative Positions, 123
Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ltd., Tests of Belt Lacing, 502
Fleming, G., on Wind Action on Buildings, 432, 539; on International Building, Rockefeller Centre, New York, 444*
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Flood Protection Works in Fens, 317*
— Relief Scheme, River Lee, Inauguration of, 424*
Floors, Ferro-Concrete, Bank of England, Use of Isteg Bars in, 508*, 526
— Fire-Testing Equipment for, Elstree, 618*
Flotation Plant, Elmore Vacuum, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 606*
Flow, Air, in Boundary Layer, Investigations on, 654
— — Measurement, Investigations on, 72
— Atmospheric, Surface Resistance in, 582
— of Metals, Theory of, 589
— — Use of Hele-Shaw Apparatus for Investigating, 347*, 369
— Meter (Dewrance & Co.), 332*
— — Micro-Mechanised (Electrofio Meters Co., Ltd.), 599*
— — Recording (G. Kent, Ltd.), 300*
— Net in Soil Seepage, Determination of, 211*
— Recorder and Integrator for Venturi Flumes (G. Kent, Ltd.), 634*
— Regulator, Gas-Main (Electrofio Meters Co., Ltd.), 599*
Flue Gases, Heat Carried Away by Moisture in, 137, 203, 556. See *Erratum*, 232
— — Investigation of Corrosion by, 149
— — Washing Plants at Electric Power Stations, 35
— — Washing Plant, Tir John North Power Station, 409*
Fluids, Conveyance of Solid Particles by, 1*, 124*
— Cutting, and Life of Tools, Report, 243
— Friction. See *Aeronautics; Friction; Ship Resistance*
— Motion, Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 438
— Perfect, Aerodynamic Theory of (Review), 152
Flumes, Venturi, Flow Recorder and Integrator for (G. Kent, Ltd.), 634*
Flying Boats. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
Fog Beacon (Sinterse, Ltd.), 26*
— Motor-Car Headlamps in, 517
Food Investigation Board, Annual Report, 225; National Physical Laboratory Investigations for, 228*
Foote Burt Co., Continuous Surface-Broaching Machines, 85*; Duplex Vertical Broaching Machine, 140*
Footpath Construction, Experiments on, 612
Forces Motrices Bonne et Drac Co., Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 188*, 435*, 515*, 569*
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., London, 2-ton Motor Lorry, 671*
Ford Motor Co., Michigan, Timken Bearings for Cold-Rolling Mill, 178*; Lincoln-Zephyr Motor Car, 671
Fordath Engineering Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 303
Fordson Tractor for Hop and Fruit Work (Stanhay, Ltd.), 7
Forgings, Flash Magnetisation for Examination of, 353*
— Manipulator, 5-ton, Davy Brothers, Ltd., 99*
— at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 298
Forgings, Steel, for 14½-ft. Gear-Wheel Rim (English Steel Corporation), 697*
Foster Instrument Co., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 326*
Foster, W., & Co., Ltd., Self-Feeder for Threshing Machines, 32*
Foundation Pressures on Clay, Determination of, 642*, 655*
Foundry Equipment, Ltd., Moulding Machines, 30*
— — Rochester Works, Winget, Ltd., 35*
— Morris Motors, Ltd., Coventry, 376*
— Refractories for, 289*
— School, British, Birmingham, Foundation of, 17, 446. See LETTER, 203
— Trades Exhibition. See *Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia*
— Work. See also *Die Casting*
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 72-h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 33*; Diesel-Engined Crawler Tractor, 546*
Fox, S. & Co., Ltd., Steels for Continuous Service at 450 deg. C., 81*
Fox, Sir D., and Partners, Birchenough Bridge, Rhodesia, 696*
F.P. Patent Closure Devices, Ltd., Rolling Hopper Door, 602*
Frame Construction, Steel, Developments in, 639
— Continuous, Theoretical Design of, 640
Framework with Redundant Members, Calculations for, 280
"Framfield," Diesel-Electric Tug, 487*
France, Briey Liquid-Oxygen Production Plant (Société l'Air Liquide), 135*
— Civil Aviation in, 220
— Electricity Supply in, 200
— Government Intervention in Industry in, 60
— Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 188*, 435*, 515*, 569*
— See also *French*
Francis & Barnett, Ltd., Single-Cylinder Motor Cycle, 614
Francis, J. B., Invention of Hydraulic Turbine, 119
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Frank, T. P., Demolition of Waterloo Bridge, 684*
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, 60-ton Wagon Tippler, 114*; Slow Banking Gear for Winding Engines, 283*; "Micron" Dust Precipitator, 601*
Freeborn Automatic Gear for Trolley-'Bus, 521*
Freeman, R., Birchenough Bridge, Rhodesia, 696*
Freezing Tubes for Shaft Construction, Tir John North Power Station, 464*
French Exhibits at Brussels International Exhibition, 175, 199
— See also *France*
French, W. & C., Ltd., River Lee Flood-Relief Scheme, 424*
Friction, Boundary, of Oxidised Oils, Experiments on, 15. See *Erratum*, 90
— between Roads and Tyres, 468. See *Erratum*, 495
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Frost, A. E., Coaling Pier, Wandsworth Gas Works, 161*
Froude Laboratory, Work of, 200*
Fruit Coolers at Ditton Laboratory, 43
— Gas Storage of, Progress of, 225
— Pre-cooling Plants, South Africa, 605
Fuel Consumption, French Power Stations, 200
— — in Power Stations, 107
— — in Ships, Reduction of, 96
— Costs in Electric Power Stations, 186*
— Economic Utilisation of, 423
— Industries, Closer Contact between, 613
— Institute of, Processing of Solid and Liquid Hydrocarbons in the Coal and Gas Industries, with reference to Developments at Corby, by A. Fisher, 67; Properties and Applications of Adsorption Carbons, by H. Griffiths, 339; Annual Dinner, 423; Melchett Medal Presented to H. R. Ricardo, 423; Presidential Address, by Sir J. Cadman, on British Fuel Policy, 450; Development of Coal Hydrogenation by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., by K. Gordon, 583
— Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
— Luncheon Club, Proposed Formation of, 559
Inaugural Luncheon, 613
— Motor, Alcohol Production for, 27*, 53*
— — Production and Application (Review), 19
— — from Tar, Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 612
— — See also *Alcohol; Motor; Petrol*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Policy, British, 450
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Annual Report, 611
— — Station, Exhibits at Shipping Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 301
— Wood, Burning Tests, Report, 474
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
Fulham Borough Council, Launch of Steam Collier "Fulham," 642
Fuller Electrical and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Motor-Generator Welding Sets, 327*. See *Erratum*, 402
Fulton, A. J., on Sewage Purification and Sludge Digestion at Coatbridge, 615
Furnace Atmospheres, Scaling of Mild Steel in, 567
— Blast, Consumption of Coal in, 177
— — Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471*
— — Manufacture of Coke for, 67
— Copper-Refining, Charging Machine for (Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation), 63*
— Electric, Rotary-Drum (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 296*
— Gas-Heated, for Fire-Testing of Floors, Walls and Columns, 618*
— Glass-Melting, Surface Temperatures and Heat Losses in, 645
— Induction, High-Frequency, for Steel Melting (S. Osborn & Co., Ltd.), 513*
— Industrial (Review), 467

Furnace, Melting and Heat-Treatment, London Midland & Scottish Railway Research Laboratory, 662
— Open-Hearth Practice, Waste-Heat Boilers in, Report, 370, 375
— Re-heating, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471*
— See also *Coke Ovens; Cupolas*
Fuses, High-Rupturing Capacity (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 624*

G.

GAGG, R. F., on Aircraft Operation at High Altitudes, 591*
" Galatea," H.M. Cruiser, Trials of, 180
" Gallant," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 406
Galloway Water Power Co., Observed Temperatures in Dams of, 245
Gantry, Conveyor, Tir John North Power Station, 239*
— Steel-Truss, Demolition of Waterloo Bridge, 685*
Ganz & Co., High-Speed and Long-Distance Diesel-Engined Rail Cars, 215*
Garage Mechanics, Proficiency Certificates for, 95
Gardner, L., & Sons, Ltd., 22·5-h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 221*; 136-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Oil Engine, 273*; 5-kW Oil-Driven Generating Set, 273*; Tests of Power Unit for 150-h.p. Rail Car, 362*
Gardner-Denver Co., Motor-Driven, Two-Stage Air Compressor, 621*
Gas Appliances, Air Vitiation by, 523
— — Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 303
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coken-Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Combustion Products, Corrosion from, 523
— Conveyance of Solid Particles by, 1*, 124*
— Cylinders, Investigation of Corrosion of, 149
— Domestic Heating by, 577
— Engineers, Institution of, Annual Meeting, 197; Autumn Research Meeting, London: Report of Gas Education Committee, 523; Report of Research Executive Committee, 523; Protective Coatings for Underground Pipes, by A. B. Densham and F. C. Smith, 523; Air Vitiation and Gas Appliances, by C. A. Masterman, E. W. B. Dunning and A. B. Densham, 523; Report on Corrosion from Products of Combustion of Gas—Part III, Tube Experiments, 523; Report on Carburetted Water Gas, 523; Report of Liquor Effluents and Ammonia Committee, 523; Report of Refractory Materials Joint Committee, 524; Report of Joint Lighting Committee, 567; Report of Meters Committee, 567; Scaling of Mild Steel in Sulphur-Free and Sulphur-Containing Furnace Atmospheres, by Dr. H. C. Millett, 567; Report on Generation of Hydrogen Sulphide in Water-Sealed Gasholders, 568
— Explosions. See *Accidents* and *Colliery Explosions*
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flue, Heat Carried away by Moisture in, 137, 203, 556. See *Erratum*, 232
— — Investigation of Corrosion by, 149
— — Washing Plants at Electric Power Stations, 35
— — Washing Plant, Tir John North Power Station, 409*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Heating in Buildings, 560
— Industry, Position of, 197
— Lamps for Street Lighting, Investigations on, 567
Gas Light & Coke Co., Investigation on Generation of Hydrogen Sulphide in Gasholders, 568
— Main Flow Regulator (Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd.), 599*
— — Protective Coatings for, 523
— Meters, Proposed Standardisation of, 567
— in Molten Metals, Removal of, 283
— Natural, Production in Canada, 651
— — World Production, Statistics, 133, 176
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Production from Sludge, Munich Sewage System, 680*
— from Sludge Digestion, Coatbridge Sewage Works, 615
— in Steel Ingots, Influence of, 304, 342
— Storage of Food, Progress of, 225
— — of Home-Grown Fruit, 43
— Supply and Legislation, 197
— — in United States, Standards for, 198
— Town, Legislation relating to, 197
— Washing Plant, Blast-Furnace, Corby Iron & Steel Works, 471*
— Water, Carburetted, Investigations on Manufacture of, 523
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Works, Bituminous Coals for, 577
— — Effluents and Sewage Purification, 695
— — Liquor Effluents and Ammonia from, 523
— — Refractory Materials for, Experiments on, 524
— — Wandsworth, Coaling Wharf, 161*
— See also *Carbon Dioxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen; &c.*
Gasholders, Water-Sealed, Generation of Hydrogen Sulphide in, 568
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gates, Sluice, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 435,*
Gauges, Tests and Stability of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 173*
Gear Box, Four-Speed for Rail Car (Cotal Chadburn Co., Ltd.), 362*
— — Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Differential. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Helical, Reduction, for Rolling Mills (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 179*
Gear Reduction, for 4-6-2 Type Turbine Locomotive (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 10*
— Reverse-Reduction, for 240-b.h.p. Marine Oil Engine (National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 273*
— Steering. See *Steering*
— Train for 225-h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine, 272*
— — Transmission, 260-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Car, 493*
— — — and Reversing, Diesel-Engined Rail Cars, 216*
— — — Six-Wheeled Trolley 'Bus, 520*
— Variable-Speed, with Electro-Mechanical Drive (Crofts Engineers), Ltd.), 511*
— Wheel, Measurement of Errors in, 175*
— — Rim, 14½-ft. Diameter Forging for (English Steel Corporation), 697*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Geisler, W. A., on German Progress in Automobile Castings, 234*
General Electric Co., Ltd., Research in Mining and Illumination, 21; Plant Irradiator, 32*; Heat-Storage Electric Cookers, 483*; Brightness Meter for Street Surfaces, 678
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Machine Tools*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, Crompton, Early, 532*
— — 2-kW, Diesel-Driven, Automatic (Petters, Ltd.), 7*
— — 470-kW, Diesel-Driven, Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 50
— — 270-b.h.p., Diesel-Driven, for Rail Car (Brown, Boveri & Co.), 345*
— — Diesel-Driven, for Welding (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 325
— — 50-kW (Laurence Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 6*
— — 13,250-kVA, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 515*
— — 18-kW, Oil-Driven (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 273*
— — 85-h.p., Oil-Driven, Ferry Fessel "Bellubera," 100*
— — 5-kW, Oil-Driven (L. Gardner & Sons, Ltd.), 273*
— — for 140-b.h.p., Oil-Electric Rail Car, 689
— — 25,000-kW, Sculcoates Power Station, 476
— — 60-kW, Steam-Driven (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 266*
— — 500/550-kW, S.S. " Strathmore," 657
— — 37,500-kVA, Tir John North Power Station, 404*
— — 500-kW. Turbine-Driven Orient Liner " Orion," 242*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Gent & Co., Ltd., Liquid-Level Indicator, 326*; Audible Indicator Panel for Mines, 617
Geo-Electrical Surveying in South Wales Coalfields, Report, 226
Geology, Applied, Mining and Metallurgy, International Congress of, 444
— of England, Effect on Ground Water Supplies, 18. See LETTER, 388
— Structural (Review), 518
George's Dock, Liverpool, Control Room, Mersey-Tunnel Ventilating System, 700*
German Progress in Automobile Castings, 234*
— State Railways, 2-8-2 Type Electric Passenger Locomotive, 257*
Germany, Agricultural Machinery in, 122
— Civil Aviation in, 220
— Coal Production Statistics, 133
— Power-Alcohol Production in, 53
Geyer, E. W., on Heat carried away by Moisture in Flue Gases, 203. See LETTERS, 137, 556. See *Erratum*, 232
Gibb, Sir A., on Life and Work of Telford, 367
Gibb, Sir A., & Partners, Proposed Road Bridge over River Severn, 257, 369
Gibbon, I. G., Memorandum on Organisation and Development of Water Supply, 74
Gibbons Brothers, Ltd., Conveyors for Coaling Wharf, Wandsworth Gas Works, 161*
Gibraltar, Economic Conditions in, Report, 400
Gilchrist, P. C., the Late, 695
Gill, E. T., on Properties of Patented Steel Wires, 342
Gill, H. S. Y., on Surface Temperatures of Glass-Melting Furnaces, 645; on Heat Losses in Tank Furnace Sytem, 645
Gill, J., Contractors, Ltd., River Lee Flood-Relief Scheme, 424*
Gill, W., the Late, 112
Gilman, F. (B.S.T.), Ltd., Bench Handle Grip for Portable Tools, 267*; Belt Drive for " Multiflex " Tools, 267*
Giorgi-M.K.S. Electrical Units, System of, 94, 454
Girders. See *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
" Giri Helen," Motor Drifter, 537
Glanville, Dr. W. H., on Reinforced Concrete in Roads and Buildings, 560; on Behaviour of Ferro-Concrete Piles during Driving, 563*
Glasgow Royal Technical College, Calendar, 338
Glass Industry, Problems in, 618
— Manufacture, Producer-Gas Plant in, 646
— Soda-Lime-Silica, Influence of Iron Oxide, Carbon, Sulphur and Selenium in Colouring, 40
— Technology, Society of, Determining Resistance of Refractory Materials to Slagging, by A. E. J. Vickers and R. A. Bell 40; Influence of Iron Oxide, Carbon, Sulphur and Selenium in Colouring Soda-Lime-Silica Glasses, by A. Ally and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 40; Decomposition of Sodium Nitrate and its Reaction with Silica, by W. Maskill and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 40; Presidential Address, by B. P. Dudding, on Meditations, Speculations and Aspirations, 618; Control of Glass-Melting Furnaces, by Dr. W. Maskill, 645; Survey of Surface Temperatures of Glass Tank Melting Furnaces, by H. S. Y. Gill and N. A. Nichols, 645; Distribution of Heat Losses in Tank Furnace System, by H. S. Y. Gill, 645; Producer-Gas Plant in Glass Manufacture, by F. J. Hurlbut, 646
Glasspoole, Dr. J., on Drought in England and Wales in 1932–35, 631
Glassware, Volumetric, National Physical Laboratory Tests of, 174
Glazebrook, Sir R. T., the Late, 661*
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Valves and Jet Dispersers, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 435*
Gleniffer Engines, Ltd., 240-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 300
Gold, Determination of Freezing Point of, 227
— Production in Canada, 651
Goodacre, Dr. R., on Properties of Patented Steel Wires, 342
Goodman, Prof. J. the Late, 483*
Gordon, K., on Coal Hydrogenation by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 583
Gordon, W. R., on Work of Coal Utilisation Council, 577
Gough, Dr. H. J., on Fatigue Tests of " Safety " Crane Hook, 101*; on Strength of Metals under Combined Alternating Stresses, 511*, 565*. See 44*, 506, 541. See *Erratum*, 637
Gourley, H. J. F., on Water Supply Problems, 75
Government Intervention and Management Problems, 59
— Policy and Water Supply, History of, 103
— Railways. See *Railways*
Governor Gear, 30,000-kW Turbo-Generators, 465*
Grain Sheds, Effect of Wind on, 540
Grampian Electricity Supply Co., Ltd., Loch Ericht Tunnel, 113
Grands Cheurfas and Fergoug Dams, Algeria, Artificial Loading of, 531
Grant-Dalton, M., the Late, 218
Granulator, Rotary Hammer (Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd.), 540*
Graphite in Cast Iron, Researches on, 532
— Colloidal, Lubricating Properties of, 482
— Production in Canada, 651
Grapple, Rock, Three-Tine (Blaw-Knox Co.), 405*
Gravel Dredgers, Operation of, 239
Gravity Investigations, United States Bureau of Standards, 654
Great Britain and Argentina, Trade between, 252
— — Coal Production Statistics, 133
— — Coal Resources of, Survey, 479
— — Commercial Policy, Report, 125
— — in Depression (Review), 503
— — Government Intervention in Industry in, 60
— — Steel Production in, 696
" Great Eastern," S.S., Stern-Tube Bearing of, 553*
— Western Railway, Freight Rolling Stock, 125; Centenary of, 253; 260-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Car, 493*
Greaves, Dr. R. H., on Low-Nickel Steels containing Manganese, 593*
Green, H. L., on Estimation of Dust Hazard in Industry, 125
" Grenade," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 555
" Grenville," H.M. Flotilla Leader, Launch of, 194
Gresley, H. N., " Silver Link," Locomotive, 334*, 369
" Greyhound," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 195
" Griffin," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 195
Griffith, Prof. J. H., Views on Earth-Pressure Problems, 93
Griffiths, C. J., and W. L. Jenkins, River Lee Flood-Relief Scheme, 424*
Griffiths, H., on Properties and Applications of Adsorption Carbons, 339
Griffiths, R., Sub-cutaneous Effects during Scaling of Steel, 378*
Grime, G., the Behaviour of Ferro-Concrete Piles during Driving, 563*
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Mill, Coal-Hydrogenation Plant, Billingham, 441*
— Mill, Disintegrator (British Rema Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 314*
Grit-Chambers, Munich Sewage System, 679*
Ground Pressures of Vehicles, 535
— Water Supplies, Utilisation and Conservation of, 18. See LETTER, 388
Guarantees for Export Trade, 479
Gully Emptier, 500-gallon (Tuke & Bell, Ltd.), 627*
Gunton, G. H., Illumination as Factor in Scientific Management, 98
Gunton, Major H. C., on Phenological Records of British Lepidopters, 21
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., Oil-Driven Pumping Plant, St. Germans, Fen Drainage, 318*

H.

HADFIELD, SIR R., BART., Award of Albert Medal to, 43; on Recent Progress in Special Steels, 444
Hadfields, Ltd., Blackie Self-Locking Dredger-Bucket Pin, 100; Double-Action Jaw Crusher, 550*
Hall, B. J., & Co., Ltd., Drawing-Office Equipment, 356
Hall, J. & E., Ltd., Refrigerating Plant, Orient Liner " Orion," 242*; 500-h.p. Three-Cylinder CO_2 Compressor, 294*; Methyl-Chloride Compressor Set for Trawlers, 295*; Refrigerating Plant, S.S. " Strathmore," 574; Fruit Pre-cooling Plants, South Africa, 605
Hall, S., Invention of Surface Condensers by, 552
Hamilton Unit System of Bridge Construction, 131*
Hancock, A. J., on the Automobile Industry, 421
Hancock & Co., Ltd., Portable Radial Flame-Cutting Machine, 270*; Motor-Driven Flame-Cutting Profiling Machine, 270*
Handling Plant, Coal, Tir John North Power Station, 237*. See *Addendum*, 282
Handor Parallel-Slide Valve, 302*
Hanson, Prof. D., on Properties of Some Special Bronzes, 312
Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Hardy Motors, Ltd., 260-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Car, 493*
Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., Pumping Plant, Swinford Waterworks, Oxford, 632
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Launch of H.M. Cruiser " Penelope," 446
Harmondsworth Experimental Road, Work on, 612
Harper, H. R., on Brown-Coal Developments in Victoria, 70
Harrow, Self-Cleaning (W. N. Nicholson & Sons, Ltd.), 641
Hartley, Sir H., on our National Coal Resources, 479
Hartree, Prof. D. R., Differential Analyser, Manchester University, 88*
Hartung Foundry Moulding Machine, 320*
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., Hot-Shrunk Gilled Tube, 603
Haseldine, J. F., on Steam Turbines as applied to Borehole Pumping, 75
Hawkes, Engr.-Cmdr. C. J., on Development of Marine Oil Engine, 558
Hawksley Lecture on Muscles and Nerves, 614
Hay, Sir H. H. D., Leicester Square Station Reconstruction, 3*, 79*. See *Addendum*, 117
Head Lamps, Motor-Car, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 517
Heading Machine, Universal, for Coal Mines (Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd.), 390*
Healey, A., on Production Control in Factories, 99
Health of Factory Workers, Report, 41
— Industrial, Research Board, Report on Illumination and Industrial Efficiency, 52; Annual Report, 144; Report on Physique of Man in Industry, 146
— Ministry of, Report on Construction of Working-Class Flats, 70; Memorandum on Organisation and Development of Water Supply, 74; Annual Report, 309; Sewage-Disposal Schemes, 496
Healy, H. W., on Scientific Methods applied to Works Management, 98
Heat Economy Problems (Review), 19
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Insulating Materials, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 228
— Losses in Glass Tank Melting Furnace, 645
— and Mechanics, Introduction to (Review), 256
— Storage Electric Cookers (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 483*
— Transfer by Convection in Narrow Air Gaps, 228
— Transmission in Boilers, Effect of Soot on, 180
— — Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 228*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat.*
Heater, Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
Heating, District, in Europe and United States, 693
— of Buildings by Coke, 561, 577
— — by Gas, 560, 577
— Domestic, by Coal, Coke, Gas or Electricity, 560, 577
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Experiences with District Heating in Europe and U.S.A. and its Further Development, by A. Margolis, 693
— — System, S.S. " Normandie," 57
Heatly Electric Forgings, Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 298
Hele-Shaw Apparatus, Use in Investigation of Flow of Metals, 347*, 369
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helium, Liquid, Production and Properties of, 25
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, Sir J. B., on Fundamental Dimensions in Electrical Science, 348. See 384, 454
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Gas-Cushion High-Voltage Cable, 128*; Continuous Lead Cable-Sheathing Machine 412*
Henry Water-Clarification and Filtration Plant, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 607*
Henschel und Sohn A.G., Passenger Chassis with 65-b.h.p. Lanova Oil Engine, 521*; 175-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Lanova Oil Engine, 522*; Rear-Axle Assembly for Cross-Country Chassis, 523*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Vertical Milling Machine, 40*; 1¼-in. Bar Automatic Lathe, 459*; Electrically-Driven Gearless Milling Machine, 541*; 11¼-in. Centre Combination Turret Lathe, 646*
Herbert, A. M., on Hele-Shaw Apparatus for Investigating Flow of Metals, 347*. See 369
Herches, Dr. H., on Organisation in Textile Industry, 98
Hermetic Clarifier (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 324
Heron, Invention of Æolipyle by, 495
Herschel, C., Invention of Venturi Meter, 110*, 129
Heston Aircraft Co., Ltd., Heston-Phœnix Aeroplane, 635
Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, Report on, 304, 341
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., Rotary Circulating Water Strainer, 265*; Single-Stage Rotary Air Compressor, 256*
Hickleton Main Colliery, Ltd., Explosion of Locomotive Boiler, 138
Higgs Motors, Ltd., Electrically-Driven Bench Tools, 434
High Frequency Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tension Systems, Conference on: Gas-Cushion High-Voltage Cable, by Dr. P. Dunsheath, 128*
Highways. See *Roads*
Hilger, A., Ltd., Stellar Spectrograph for 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 643*
Hill, Prof. A. V., on Muscles and Nerves, 614
Hill, G. H., & Sons (Manchester), Fernilee Reservoir, Stockport Waterworks, 38
Hinchley Lecture on Our National Coal Resources, 479

H.M. SS. See under *Warships*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Machine Tools*
Hoe, Horse-Drawn (Bedford Plough & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 9*
Hoists. See *Coal Tipplers; Cranes*
Holland, Budgetary Control in Post Office, 97
— See also *Dutch*
Holman Brothers, Ltd., 250-cub. ft. Diesel-Driven Portable Air Compressor, 625*
Holmes, W., the Late, 364
Home Office Annual Report, Factories and Workshops, 41
Homogeniser (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 294*
Hooke, R., Life and Work of, 34
Hooks, Crane, "Safety," Fatigue Tests of, 101*
Hopkinson, A., & Co., Ltd., Coal-Cutting Machinery, 616
Hopkinsons, Ltd., High-Water and Low-Water Alarm, 296*; Relay-Operated Reducing Valve, 296*
Hoppers, Anthracite-Duff, Tir John North Power Station, 238*
— Rolling Door for (F.P. Patent Closure Devices, Ltd.), 602*
Horological Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 150
Hosking, R. G., on British Foundry School, 203. See 17, 446
Hothersall, A. W., on Structure of Electrodeposits, 127*
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
Howden, J., & Co. (Land), Ltd., Fans and Gas-Washing Plant, Tir John North Power Station, 408*
Hudson Motors, Ltd., 'Electric Hand' Gear Box for Motor Cars, 453
Hughes, H., & Son, Ltd., Linder Stress Finder 327*
Hull, Sculcoates Power Station Extensions, 476
Humber, Ltd., de Normanville Gear Box for Motor Cars, 453
Humidity, Effect on Heat-Insulating Materials, 228
Humphreys, Captain C. H., Pre-Selective Gear Box for Motor Cars, 453
Humphreys, H., & Sons, Chester and Holyhead Road Improvements, 399*
Hungarian State Railways, Electric Locomotives on, 92; High-Speed and Long-Distance Diesel-Engined Rail Cars, 215*
Hungary, Use of Agricultural Machinery in, 122
Hunter, S., Junr., on Marine Steam-Engine Development during Past Fifty Years, 96
Hurlbat, F. J., on Producer-Gas Plant in Glass Manufacture, 646
Hutchinson's Technical and Scientific Encyclopædia (Review), 73
Hydraulic Crane. See *Crane*
— Engineering in Merrimack Valley, 119
— Laboratory, United States Bureau of Standards, 683*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Systems, Pressure Variations in, Graphical Treatment of, 154*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plant*
Hydraulics (Review), 74
— Proportions of Venturi Meters, 489*
— See also *Irrigation; Water*
Hydraulux Mains-Testing Plant, 331*
Hydro-Aeroplane. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrofeed Automatic Cold-Sawing Machine, 375*
Hydrogen Sulphide, Generation in Water-Sealed Gasholders, 568
Hydrogenation of Coal, Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 612
— Plant for Petrol Manufacture from Coal, Billingham, 440*
Hydrography, Treatise on (Review), 411

I.

ICE-FREEING Device for Aircraft (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 20*
— See also *Refrigeration*
Iconoscope for Television Transmission, 458*
Illuminating Engineering Society, Analytic Basis for a Lighting Code, by A. W. Beuttell, 52
Illumination in Factories and Workshops, 42, 98
— and Industrial Efficiency, Report, 52
— Research Committee, Report on Effect of Lighting on Efficiency in Rough Work, 568
— — by General Electric Co., Ltd., 21
— — at National Physical Laboratory, 517
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact Forces on Motor Vehicles, Investigations on, 73
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial Airways, Ltd., Air Traffic Statistics, 250
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Under-Flow Foundry Ladle, 303*; Scale-Removing Solution, 303; Coal-Hydrogenation Plant for Petrol Manufacture, Billingham, 440*; Development of Coal Hydrogenation by, 583
— College of Science, Department of Aeronautics, Pamphlet on, 391
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
India Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indicator, Cathode-Ray, for Internal-Combustion Engine Research (Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.), 296*. See *Erratum*, 336
— Engine, Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, 183*. See LETTERS, 388, 508*
— Liquid-Level (Gent & Co., Ltd.), 326*
— Panel, Audible, for Mines (Gent & Co., Ltd.), 617
— Remote-Level, for Tanks (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 268*
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Cost Calculation, 97
Industrial Development, Board of Trade Survey on, 227
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Efficiency and Illumination, Report, 52
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Health Research Board, Report on Illumination and Industrial Efficiency, 52; Annual Report, 144; Report on Physique of Man in Industry, 146
— Heat Supply from Central Stations, 693
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Organisation, Future of, 69
— Research. See *Research*
Industry, Effect of Government Intervention in, 59
— Man in, Report on Physique of, 146
— Organisation of, Federation of British Industries Report, 120
— Use of London Libraries by, 368
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., 123-cub. ft. Motor-Driven Air Compressor, 544*; 130-cub. ft. Self-Propelled Air Compressor, 544*
Inglis, Prof. C. E., on Government Policy and Water Supply, 103
Ingots, Bronze, Porosity and Segregation in, 312. See LETTER, 360
— Moulds, Design, Cost and Failures of, 260*
— Steel, Heterogeneity of, Report on, 304, 341
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals, Rivers, &c.*
— Water Survey, British Association Report on, 385
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Agricultural Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; Boston Society of Civil Engineers; British Association; British Engineers' Association; British Foundrymen, Institute of; British Gas Federation; British Waterworks Association; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Chemistry, Institute of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Civil Servants, Professional, Institution of; Coal Utilisation Council; Consulting Engineers, Association of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Electradepositors' Technical Society; Engineers' German Circle; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Faraday Society; Fuel, Institute of; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Illuminating Engineering Society; Iron and Steel Institute; Junior Institution of Engineers; Labour Management, Institute of; Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of; Manchester Association of Engineers; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Patentees, Institute of; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physical Society; Physics, Institute of; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Sanitary Institute, Royal; South Wales Institute of Engineers; Steelwork Association, British; Testing Materials, American Society for; Transport, Institute of; Water Engineers, Institution of; Whitworth Society*
Instrument Making, English, in Eighteenth Century, 692
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Integrator and Recorder for Venturi Flumes (G. Kent, Ltd.), 634*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors; Turbine, Gas*
— Grinder. See *Grinder* under *Machine Tools*
International Building, Rockefeller Centre, New York, 444*
International Combustion, Ltd., Boiler Plant, Tir John North Power Station, 237*, 407*; Hum-mer Vibration Screens, 606*
— Commission on Large Dams, Second Congress, Washington, 451, 613
— Congress of Mining, Metallurgy and Applied Geology, 444
— — for Scientific Management. See *Scientific Management, International Congress for*
— Electrotechnical Commission, Giorgi-M.K.S. Electrical Units, 94, 454
— Exhibition of Inventions, 401, 448
International Filter Co., "Super-Settler" System of Sedimentation, 259*
— Institute of Documentation, Copenhagen Meeting, 232
International Mechanite Metal Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 298
— Scale of Temperature, National Physical Laboratory, Investigations on, 227
— Steam Tables, Revised, 372, 393
— Trade. See *Trade*
Inventions, Exhibition of, International, 401, 448
— Mechanical, Germs and Development of, 495
— See also *Patents*
Ionides, M. G., on Determining the Flow-Net in Soil Seepage, 211*
Ionosphere, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 585*
Iowa State College, Bulletin on Dynamics of Earth and other Macroscopic Matter, 93
"Irande," Motor Tug, 487
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Case Hardening. See *Metallurgy*
— Commercial, Structural Changes during Creep, 370, 673*, 699*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production in Canada, 651
— Pure, Preparation and Properties of, 148
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Scaling of, Subcutaneous Effects during, 378
— and Steel Industrial Research Council, Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 304, 341; Report on Waste-Heat Boilers in Open-Hearth Practice, 370, 375
— — Industry, Engineering in, 422
— — Industry in Japan, Position of, 208
— — Industry and Unemployment in Special Areas, 198

Iron and Steel Institute:

Carnegie Research Scholarships, 636
Autumn Meeting, Manchester:
Programme, 178
Inaugural Proceedings, 341
Reports of Discussions, 341, 369
Presentation to Mr. G. C. Lloyd, 341
Visits and Excursions, 343, 371
Sixth Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 304. See 341
Some Aspects of Fatigue Properties of Patented Steel Wires, II. Effect of Low-Temperature Heat Treatment, by E. T. Gill and Dr. R. Goodacre, 342
Use of Hele-Shaw Apparatus in Investigation of Flow of Metals, by A. M. Herbert and Prof. F. C. Thompson, 347*. See 369
Report on Waste-Heat Boilers in Open-Hearth Practice, 375. See 370
Investigation of Behaviour of Metals under Deformation at High Temperatures, Part I. Structural Changes in Mild Steel and Commercial Irons during Creep, by D. C. H. M. Jenkins and G. A. Mellor, 673*, 699. See 370
Subcutaneous Effects during Scaling of Steel, by R. Griffiths, 378*
Properties of Some Low-Nickel Steels containing Manganese, by Dr. R. H. Greaves, 593*
Iron and Steel Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Thermal and Electrical Conductivity of, 228
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Wrought, Structural Changes during Creep, 673*, 699*
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Floors; Columns; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures*
Irradiator for Plants (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 32*
Irrigation, Land, and Sewage Disposal, 496
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isère, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 188*, 435*, 515*, 569*
Isteg Steel Products, Ltd., Tests of Twisted Bars for Ferro-Concrete, 508*, 526
Italian Collieries, Development of, 248
— Exhibits at Brussels International Exhibition, 176, 199
Italy, Coltano Wireless Station, High-Power Short-Wave Transmitter, 192
— Government Intervention in Industry in, 59
— Power-Alcohol Production in, 53
— Public Works in Sardinia, 462

J.

JAEGER MACHINE CO., Double-Screed Finisher for Road Surfaces, 218*
James Cycle Co., Ltd., Three-Wheeled Motor Van, 615
Japan, Economic Conditions in, Report, 207
Jenkins, Dr. C. H. M., on Age-Hardening of Nickel-Silicon-Copper Alloys, 371; on Behaviour of Metals at High Temperatures 673*, 699*. See 370
Jet Dispersers, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 435*
Jewels, Clock, Investigations on Wear of, 150
Jicinsky, J., on Maintenance of Machinery in Steel Works, 98
Johannesburg, Empire Exhibition, 613
Johnson, A. E., on Creep under Flexural Stresses, 372
Johnson, C. H., & Sons, Ltd., Oxy-Acetylene Welding Equipment, 599*
Johnson, Dr., on Design of Arches, 287
Johnson, R. E., on Aircraft Operation at High Altitudes, 591*
Joints for Gas-Cushion High-Voltage Cables, 129*
— Pipe, for High Pressure and Temperature, Investigations on, 71
— Universal, Mollart Engineering Co., 303
— Welded, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 46
— — Tests of, 683
Journals. See *Bearings*
Jowett Cars, Ltd., 10-h.p. Four-Cylinder Motor Car, 453
Jugo-Slavia. See *Yugoslavia*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Presidential Address, by Sir F. E. Smith, on Coal, Power and Smoke, 668

K.

KANAVAGH, C. J., on Steel-Frame Construction, 639
Kaolin, Colloidal, Production and Uses of, 220
Keir, J., Centenary of, 400
Keith, J., and Blackman Co., Ltd., Dust-Extraction Plant, 238*
Keller, K. O., on Marine Oil-Engine Development during Past Fifty Years, 107
Keltsch, Dr. von, on Scientific Management and Simplification of Data, 123
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., Lansley Stress Finder, 329*
Kennedy, J. M., on Progress of Electricity Supply, 477
Kent, G., Ltd., Recording Flow Meter, 300*; Automatic Boiler Control, 300*; Flow Recorder and Integrator for Venturi Flumes, 634*
Kidde, W., & Co., Ltd., Richaudio Smoke-Detecting Apparatus, 631*
Kilogramme and Pound, Relation between, 150
Kincardine Swing Bridge, Remote-Controlled Diesel Engine for, 355*
Kinemas, Television Transmission for, 457*, 485*
King, F. G. W., on Tyre Factors in Vehicle Control, 467*. See 333. See *Erratum*, 495
King's College, London, Faculty of Engineering Syllabus, 168; Engineering Lectures, 446
Kirkham, J. & W., Ltd., Illuminated Sight-Feed Lubricator, 322*
Kirkpatrick, Sir C., & Partners, Circulating-Water Tunnels, Tir John North Power Station, 463*
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., Automatic Drilling and Reaming Machine, 488*; Duplex-Spindle Drilling Machines, 561*
Knowles Coke Oven, Corby Steel Works, 67, 471*
Koehring Co., 5-cub.-yd. Motor Dump Wagon, 429*
Kronfeld, R., on Gliding and Soaring, 559
Kryn & Lahy (1928), Ltd., 5-h.p. Single-Cylinder Petrol Engine, 274*

L.

LABORATORY, Chemical (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 245*
— Hydraulic, United States Bureau of Standards, 683*
— Perivale, British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 480
— Research, Derby, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 661*
— Sound and Mechanics, United States Bureau of Standards, 653*, 683*
— See also *National Physical*

Labour:

Effect of Lighting on Output, Report, 568
Headmasters' Employment Committee, Annual Report, 17
Hours and Conditions in Factories, 41
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Health Research Board, Industrial Efficiency and Illumination, Report, 52; Annual Report, 144; Report on the Physique of Man in Industry, 146
Labour Management, Institute of, Annual Dinner, 479
— Notes, 22, 48, 61, 87, 113, 139, 165, 191, 219, 258, 286, 316, 346, 374, 402, 427, 443, 470, 510, 536, 551, 575, 604, 633, 660, 687. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Unemployment in Special Areas, Reports, 198
Lacey, J. M., on Ground Water Supplies, 18. See LETTER, 388
Ladle, Foundry, Under-Flow (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 303*
Laggan Dam, Observed Temperatures in, 245
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Laing Lecture on Development of Marine Oil Engine, 558
Lamb, J. P., on Sheffield Library and Technical Literature, 369
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Land Irrigation and Sewage Disposal, 496
Lansley Stress Finder (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 329*
Lapworth, H., Partners, Leek Deep-Well Pumping Station, 499
Larsen, P., the Late, 21
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launches and Trials Trips, 90, (*Erratum*, 117), 194, 315, 392, 418, 484, 508, 608, 692
Laurence Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., 50-kW Electric Generator, 6*; Electrically-Driven Trawl Winch, 538*; Electric Winches, S.S. "Strathmore," 659*
Law. See *Legal; Patents*
Lawson, W., the Late, 360
Le Brocq, L. F., on Protection of Magnesium Alloys against Corrosion, 398
Le Grand, Sutcliff & Gell, Ltd., Boreholes, Tir John North Power Station, 464*; Borehole, Poolend Pumping Station, Leek, 499
Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 188*, 435*, 515*, 569*
Le Tourneau, R. G., Inc., "Sheep's Foot" Roller, 550; "Carry-all" Scraper, 550*
Lead Beam, Creep under Flexural Stresses, 372
— Effect of Interrupted Straining on, 397
— Pipes, Use by Romans, 75
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production in Canada, 651
— Sheathing Machine for Cables, Continuous (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 412*
Lead Wool Co., Ltd., 130-cub. ft. Diesel-Driven Portable Air Compressor, 625*; Twin-Barrel Test Pump, 625
League of Nations, Report on Pollution of Sea by Oil, 640
Leamington Spa, Tests of Effect of Gas-Works Liquors on Treatment of Sewage, 523
Lee Conservancy Board, Inauguration of River Lee Flood-Relief Scheme, 424*
— River, Flood-Relief Scheme, Inauguration of, 424*
Leeds University, Gas Researches at, 523, 567; Researches on Scaling of Mild Steel in Furnace Atmospheres, 567
Leek Urban District Council, Poolend Pumping Station, 499

Legal :
Legislation and Gas Supply, 197
— and Water-Supply Policy, 103
— — Supply Schemes, 74
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Sewage-Disposal Legislation, 496
Special Areas (Development and Improvement) Act, 1934, Commissioners' Reports, 198
Townley Mill Co. (1919), Ltd. *versus* Oldham Assessment Committee, 147
Warranties on Sale of Machinery, 121
Wessex Dairies, Ltd., *versus* Smith, 147
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal ; Patents*
Lehane, Mackenzie & Shand, Ltd., Fernilee Reservoir, Stockport Waterworks, 38
Leicester Square Station Reconstruction, 3*, 79*. See *Addendum*, 117
Leitz, E. (London), Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 358
Lelong, M. R., on French Industry and Government Intervention, 60
Length, Standards of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 149
Lennox, E. C., on Public Lighting of Roads, 560
Lepidoptera, British, Phenological Records of, 21
Letters to the Editor, 86, 126, 137, 167, 203, 232, 244, 276*, 303, 360, 388, 508*, 556, 590
Levant Mine, Cornwall, Proposal for Preservation of Winding Engine at, 506
Lewis, B., on Sodium Line-Reversal Method of Determining Flame Temperatures, 203. See LETTER, 232
Lewis, K. G., on Corrosion below Oxide Coatings on Magnesium, 398
Lewis, W. Y., on Lewis Single-Drum Water-Tube Boiler, 270*
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 3-ton "Cub" Chassis, 425*
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of, Cambridge Conference, Programme, 142 ; Proceedings, 341, 368 ; What Use are Industry and Commerce making of Public Libraries in London Area ? by E. W. Parker, 368 ; What Industry expects of Public Libraries, by R. Brightman, 368 ; The Sheffield Experiment—How it is Succeeding, by J. P. Lamb, 369 ; Aslib Book List, 531
— Service in Science and Technology, Organisation of, 202, 230
Lifeboat Equipment, S.S. "Strathmore," 658
Lift Doors, Scott-Winslade Self-Closing Mechanism for (Marryat & Scott, Ltd.), 498*
Lifts and Escalators in Modern Stores, 442
Lifting Gear, Examination of Steel Components of, 148
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Polarised, Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
Lighting, Effect on Output, Report, 568
— of Factories and Workshops, 42, 98
— Gas. See *Gas*
— of Modern Stores, 442
— Public, of Roads, Problems of, 560
— Road, and Road Traffic Control, 332
— Street, Control by Photo-Electric Relays (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 456*
— — Departmental Committee's Report on, 584
— — Electric, at Taunton, Jubilee of, 669
— — Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 628
— Use of Gas-Discharge Tubes for, 505
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lightning. See *Electric*
Liljeblad, R., on Industrial Cost Calculation, 97
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges*
Lincoln Motor Co., Lincoln-Zephyr Motor Car, 671
Linder Stress Finder (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 327*
Lindley, J. B. (1931), Ltd., Two-Stage Motor-Driven Air Compressor, 323* ; 90-b.h.p. Compound Steam Engine, 324*
Liner Concrete Machinery Co., Ltd., 7/5 cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 210* ; Removable-Pan Concrete Mixer, 548*
— See *Steamers*
Lines, Pipe, Pressure Variations in, Graphical Treatment, 154*
Liquids, Conveyance of Solid Particles by, 1*, 124*
— Films, Thin, Rate of Flow of, 481
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Alcohol ; Motor ; Petrol*
— Hermetic Clarifier for (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 324
— Oxygen Production Plant, Briey, France (Société l'Air Liquide), 135*
Liquor Effluents from Gas Works, Disposal of, 523
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 16-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 328* ; 21-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 328* ; 8½/12-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder Petrol Engine in Radiator Housing, 603*
Literature, 18, 30, (*Erratum*, 38), 73, 150, 160, 212, 254, 410, 466, 518, 682. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Technical, and Public Libraries, 368
Lithgow Propeller-Testing Tunnel, Froude Laboratory, 201*
Litigation. See Legal : *Patents*
Liverpool Factory, J. Bibby & Sons, Ltd., Oil-Filled Cables in, 652
— Mersey-Tunnel Ventilation System, 700*
— Steam Ship Owners' Association, Statement on Rationalisation of Shipping, 227, 253
— University, Experiments on Dielectrics at High Frequencies, 313, 403*
— Water Supply, Annual Report, 447
Livesey & Henderson, 140-b.h.p. Oil-Electric Rail Car, 688*
Lloyd, G. C., Iron and Steel Institute Presentation to, 341
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Centenary Celebration in Yugoslavia, 17 ; Annual Report, 480
— — Staff Association, Early Marine Engineering Experience and Practice, by Engr.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 552*
Lloyd's Register Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 95, 451
Load Factor, Effect on Electricity Supply Costs, 186*, 214*, 253*, 383*
Loader, Gate-End, for Coal Mines (R. Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 390*
Loch Ericht Water Tunnel, Condition of Concrete Lining, 113
Lochaber Water Power Works, Observed Temperature in Laggan Dam, 245
Locknut, Simmonds Elastic-Stop, 257
Locks, River Lee Flood-Relief Scheme, 424*
Lockspeiser, B., Ice-Freeing Device for Aircraft, 30*
Lockyer, T., & Co., Ltd., "Rotex" Vibratory Screen, 602
Locomotive, 4-6-0 Type, "British Legion," London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 532*
— 32/42-b.h.p. Diesel-engined (Motor Rail, Ltd.), 548*
— 36/42-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 548*
— Eight-Cylinder, Articulated (Ateliers Métallurgiques Nivelles), 199
— Electric, at Brussels Exhibition, 199. See *Addendum*, 257
— — Hungarian State Railways, 92
— — South African Railways, 314
— 2-8-2 Type Electric, Passenger, German State Railways, 257*
— French, at Brussels Exhibition, 199
— 2-8-2 Tank Type, Nord Railway, 199
— "The Princess Royal," Test Runs, 34
— Repair Work, Budgetary Control in, 97
— — Work, Czechoslovak State Railways, 97
— Shunting, Explosion of Boiler of, 138
— — Oil-Driven, with Cotal Gear Box, 363*
— "Silver Link," 4-6-2 Type, London & North Eastern Railway, 334*, 369
— Steam, Consumption of Coal in, 177
— Turbine, 4-6-2 Type, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 10*
— — 4-6-2 Type, with Taper Roller Bearings, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 524*, 552*
— Wheels, Stresses in Tyres of, Investigations on, 439
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Loewe-Gesfürel A.G., Precision Grinding Machine for Small Cylindrical Parts, 62*
Lolos Automatic Strainer, 267*
London, City of, College. Lectures on Iron and Steel, 232
— County Council, Report on Town Planning 94 ; Road-Improvement Scheme in West London, 100 ; Lectures for Teachers, 232 ; Wandsworth Bridge Reconstruction, 642 ; Demolition of Waterloo Bridge, 684*
— Drainage, Ministry of Health Report on, 497
— Extension of Underground Railways, 584
— Greater, Drainage of, Report, 559
— King's College, Faculty of Engineering, Syllabus, 168 ; Engineering Lectures, 446
— Libraries, Use by Industry and Commerce, 368
— Midland & Scottish Railway, 4-6-2 Type Turbine Locomotive, 10* ; "Sinterae" Fog Beacon at Tilbury, 26* ; Test Runs of Locomotive "The Princess Royal," 34 ; Freight Rolling Stock, 125 ; Insulated Containers, 137 ; First-Class Sleeping Carriage, 192* ; Electrification of Wirral Peninsula Lines, 505 ; 4-6-2 Type Turbine Locomotive with Timken Bearings, 524*, 552* ; 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, "British Legion," 532* ; Research Laboratory, Derby, 661*
— & North Eastern Railway, Freight Rolling Stock, 125 ; Welded Frame for Goods Wagon, 325 ; "Silver Jubilee" Train, 334*, 369 ; Electrification of Manchester to Sheffield Line, 505
— Passenger Transport Board, Leicester Square Station Reconstruction, 3*, 79*. See *Addendum*, 117 ; Six-Wheeled Trolley 'Buses, 349*
— Port of, Annual Report, 613
— Public Lighting in, 560
— School of Economics, Department of Business Administration, 227
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University College, Faculty of Engineering Prospectus, 257
— West, Road-Improvement Scheme for, 100
Londonderry Waterworks, Altnaheglish Dam, 75
Lorries. See *Motor Lorries. Tractors.*
Low Temperatures, Properties of Materials at, 25
Lubricants, Tests of Effect of Oxidation, 72
Lubricating Oils. See also *Oils*
Lubrication, Bearing, Effect on Damping or Torsional Oscillation, 671, 675*, 702*
— British Association Discussion on, 481
— Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 72
— in Oxidised Conditions, 15. See *Erratum*, 90
Lubricator, Sight-Feed, Illuminated (J. & W. Kirkham, Ltd.), 322*
Lucy & Co., "Oxford" Impact Testing Machine, 54*
Lunghai Power Station, China, 60-ton Wagon Tippler, 114*
Luxembourg Exhibits at Brussels International Exhibition, 175

M.

MACDONALD, I. G., on Æsthetic Bridge Design, 590
Machine Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machines* and *Tests (Materials)*
Machine Tools :
Boring Machine, Axle-Box (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 88*
Broaching Machines, 85*, 140*, 233*
Cable-Sheathing and Pipe-Forming Machine (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 412*
Machine Tools—*continued.*
Chucks, Magnetic (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.), 356
Cutting Machine, Flame, Portable Radial (Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.) 270*
Die-Sinking Attachment, Hydraulic, for Machine Tools (Clearing Duplicator Corporation), 361*
Drilling Machine, Bench, Electrically-Driven (Higgs Motors, Ltd.), 434
— — Duplex-Spindle (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 561*
— — Radial, Arm-End Lift of, 76*
— and Reaming Machine, Automatic (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 488*
— and Trepanning Machine, Railway-Wheel (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 416*
Gear-Finishing and Checking Machines (Michigan Tool Co.), 163*
Generating Machine, Worm-Wheel (Turbine Gears, Ltd.), 328*
Grinder, Die, Pneumatic (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 266*
Grinding Machine, Bench, Electrically-Driven (Higgs Motors, Ltd.), 434
— — High-Speed, Air-Operated (Desoutter Brothers, Ltd.), 357*
— — Precision, for Small Cylindrical Parts (Loewe-Gesfürel A.-G.), 62*
— — for Twist-Drill Points (T. Firth & J. Brown, Ltd.), 297*
— Wheels and Attachments, Specification, 277
Hob-Measuring Machine, Mechanical Indicator for, 173*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below).
Lathe, 1¼-in. Bar Automatic (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 459*
— 11¼-in. Centre Combination Turret (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 646*
— 3-in. Centre Multi-Tool (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 688*
— 10-mm. High-Speed Precision Automatic. (A. C. Wickman, Ltd.), 579.* See 608.
— Ingot-Slicing (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 416*
— 78-in. Railway-Wheel (Noble & Lund, Ltd.), 379*
— Screw-Correcting, National Physical Laboratory, 173*
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*)
— Tools, Autoflex Belt Drives for, 356
— — Hydraulic Die-Sinking Attachment for (Clearing Duplicator Corporation), 361*
Milling Machine, Electrically-Driven Gearless (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 541*
— — Vertical, Electrically-Driven (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 46*
Mortising Machine for Wood (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 270*
Planing Machine for Wood, Portable Rotary (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 267*
Press, 75-ton Folding (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 290*
— Hydraulic, for Fire Tests of Walls and Columns, 618*
— — for Plywood-Barrel Manufacture (Niederrheinische Maschinenfabrik Becker und van Hüllen), 360*. See *Addendum*, 392.
— Plate-Straightening (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 290*
— 75-ton Power (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 290*
Profiling Machine, Flame-Cutting, Motor-Driven (Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 270*
Reaming and Drilling Machine, Automatic (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 488*
Sanding Machine, Electrically-Driven Portable (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 267*
Saw, Band, Metal, General-Purpose (Crypto Equipment Co.), 60*
Sawing Machine, Cold-, Automatic "Hydrofeed" (S. Russell & Sons, Ltd.), 375*
Shearing Machine, Guillotine, Adjustable-Blade (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 299*
Slotting Machine, 20-in. Stroke (Ormerod Shapers, Ltd.), 292*
Surface-Broaching Machines, 85*, 140*, 233*
Tools, Life of, Influence of Cutting Fluids on, 242
Trepanning and Drilling Machine, Railway-Wheel (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 416*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above).
Woodworking Machinery, Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition (Dominion Machinery Co., Ltd.), 270*
— — Hydraulic Presses for Plywood-Barrel Manufacture (Niederrheinische Maschinenfabrik Becker und van Hüllen), 360*. See *Addendum*, 392
— — Planing Machine, Portable Rotary (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 267*
— — Sanding Machine, Electrically-Driven Portable (Black & Decker Ltd.), 267*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machinery Breakdowns, Report of British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 449
— Engineering and Shipping Exhibition, Olympia, 265*, 293*, 310, 323*, 351*. See *Errata*, 336, 358, 392, 402
— and Plant, Rating Assessment of, 147
— in Steel Works, Maintenance of, 98
— Warranties on Sale of, 121
MacLarty, B. N., on Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 49*, 82*
Macmillan, H., on Future of Industrial Organisation, 69
Mac. See also *Mc.*
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Oxide Coatings on, Corrosion Below, 398
Magnets, Investigations of Steel for, 344
Magnetic Chucks (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 356
— Permeability, Fundamental Dimensions, 348, 454
— Phenomena at Low Temperatures, 25
— Qualities, Specification of, 290*, 314
— Tests, Sheet Steel, 290*, 314*
Magnetisation, Flash, for Examining Castings and Forgings, 353*
Magnetism, Ampere's Theory of, 349, 455
— National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 492
Maierform Ships, Recent, 222
Main, J. P. S., the Late, 86
— Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Gas, Flow Regulator (Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd.), 590*
— — Protective Coatings, for, 523
— Water, Pumping Set for Testing (Williams & James), 331*
Maize, Trays for Germinating, 175
Malloch, E. S., on Wood-Fuel Burning Tests, 474
Malta, Economic Conditions, in, Report, 400
Man in Industry, Report on Physique of, 146
— Speed on Land and Water, 621
Management, Education and Training for, 123
— Problems Arising from Government Intervention, 59
— Scientific, International Congress for. See *Scientific Management, International Congress for*
— of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, Presidential Address, by J. A. Thornton, on Engineering in Iron and Steel Industry, 422
— Building Research Exhibition, 451
— College of Technology, Prospectus, 257
— Engineers' Club, Twenty-first Anniversary Dinner, 424
— Ship Canal, Jubilee of, 669
— University, Differential Analyser, 88*
Mander, G., on British Industry and Government Intervention, 60
Manganese, Influence on Low-Nickel Steels, 593*
Manipulator, Forging, 5-ton, Davy Brothers, Ltd., 99*
Manometers for Aerodynamic Research, 381*
Manufacture, Need for Simplification of Data in, 123
— Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— See also *Trade*
Manufacturing, Budgetary Control in, 97*
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 355 ; Wireless Equipment, S.S. "Strathmore," 658
Marconi Sounding Device Co., Ltd., Echometer Sounding Machines, 356
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Transmitter, Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 82* ; Afghanistan Wireless Stations, 90
Margary, I. D., on Phenological Observations in British Isles, 582
Margolis, A., on District Heating in Europe and United States, 693
Marie, J., on Technical Peculiarities of S.S. "Normandie," 559
Marine Auxiliary Machinery for Coastal Vessels, 487*, 537*, 564*
— — Machinery, Combined Hand and Power Steering Gear, 562*
— — Machinery, 6-h.p. Diesel-Driven Auxiliary Set, Motor Tug "Tuirangi," 114*
— — Machinery, Methyl-Chloride Compressor Set for Trawlers (J. & E. Hall, Ltd.), 295*
— — Machinery of Motorships, Operation of (Review), 682
— — Machinery, 85-h.p. Oil-Driven Generating Set, Ferry Vessel "Bellubera," 100*
— — Engine, 75-h.p. Oil-Driven Marine Generator Set (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 6*
— — Machinery, 9½-h.p. Oil-Driven Marine Set (National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 273*
— — Machinery, Orient Liner "Orion," 241*
— — Machinery, S.S. "Strathmore," 351, 656*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines ; Turbines ; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineering Defects, Causes and Prevention, 607
— — Development During Past Fifty Years, 96, 107
— — Early Practice in, 552*
— — Engines Building in 1935, 486
— — Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 480
— — Lloyd's Statistics, 95, 451
Marine Engineers, Institute of, Student Examinations, 232 ; Marine Machinery Defects —Their Causes and Prevention, by Dr. S. F. Dorey, 667
— — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Propulsion, Development of Oil Engines, 558
— — Diesel-Electric Ferry Vessel "Bellubera," 100*
— — Diesel-Electric Machinery, Motor Tug "Framfield," 487*
— — Diesel Engines for Coastal Shipping, 486* 537*, 564*
— — 24,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, Orient Liner "Orion," 241*
— — 24,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Strathmore," 351*, 656*
— — Marine Machinery Defects—Cause and Prevention, 667
— — Oil-Engine Development During Past Fifty Years, 107
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — 625-b.h.p. Polar-Diesel Engine, M.S. "Pacific Coast," 565
— — Reciprocating Steam Engine, Development During Past Fifty Years, 96
— — 310-h.p. Ruston Oil Engine, Motor Trawler "British Columbia," 537
— — 340-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Carels-Ingersoll-Rand Oil Engine, Motor Tug "Irande," 487
— — 300-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder Oil Engine Collier "Camroux I" (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 564

Marine Propulsion, Turbines, Exhaust, Flexible Coupling for (Clan Engineering Patents, Ltd.), 335*. See *Erratum*, 366
— — Turbine, Steam, Development During Past Fifty Years, 96
— — — See also *Engines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marlow Suspension Bridge, 321*
Marryat & Scott, Ltd., Scott-Winslade Self-Closing Mechanism for Lift Doors, 498*
Marseilles, Port Development Works, 107*
Marshall, C. H., 60-ton Wagon Tippler, 114*
Marshall Drew & Co., Ltd., Roots-Type Supercharger for Petrol Engines, 247*. See *Addendum*, 475
Marshall, F. C. D., on Germs and Development of Some Mechanical Inventions, 495
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 10-ton, Diesel-Engined Road Roller, 544*; Cambering Axle for Road Rollers, 545*
— Superchargers for Motor-Car Engines, 247*. See *Addendum*, 475
Maschinenfabrik Buckau-R. Wolf A.G., Overburden Bucket-Dredger Excavators, 166*
Maskill, Dr. W., on Reaction of Sodium Nitrate with Silica, 40; on Control of Glass-Melting Furnaces, 645
Mason, E. N., & Sons, Ltd., Photo-Printing Machines, 357*
Masonry Arches, Design and Stability of, 287*
Mass, Standards of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 150
Massey-Harris, Ltd., 12-ft. Tractor Rake, 9*
Masterman, C. A., on Air Vitiation and Gas Appliances, 523
Mastra Motor Car, Rear-Engined, Six-Cylinder, 453
Materials, Overstrained, Stresses in, British Association Report on, 281, 291, 384
— Resistance of (Review), 682
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Mathematics, Differential and Integral Calculus (Review), 18
— Higher, for Engineers and Physicists (Review), 254
Matheson, D. A., the Late, 695
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., Scraper Feeder for Coal Mines, 391*
Maxwell, J. C., on Ampère's Theory of Magnetism, 349, 455
McGovern, J., on Cargo-Ship and Tanker Developments, 95
McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., Oil-Driven Marine Generator Set, 6*; Oil Engines at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 274*
McLennan, Prof. J. C., on Supraconductivity and Low-Temperature Phenomena, 25; Obituary Notice of, 415
McPherson, T., on Marine-Boiler Development During Past Fifty Years, 107
Mc. See also *Mac*
Meat, Gas Storage of, Progress, of 225
Mechanical Engineering Practice (Review), 212
— Engineers, American Society of, Report, Influence of Cutting Fluids on Tool Life in Turning Steel, 242; Engineering Problems in Aircraft Operation at High Altitudes, by R. E. Johnson and R. F. Gagg, 591*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:

London Meetings, Winter Session:
Stresses in Tyres of Locomotive Wheels, by Prof. E. G. Coker and M. Salvadori, 439
Annual Dinner, 451
Technical Peculiarities of Liner "Normandie," by J. Marie, 559
Strength of Metals Under Combined Alternating Stresses, by Dr. H. J. Gough and H. V. Pollard, 511*, 565*. See 44*, 506, 541. See *Erratum*, 637
Utilisation of Creep-Test Data in Engineering Design, by R. W. Bailey, 595*. 647*. See 587
Presidential Address by Col. A. E. Davidson, on Adventure, 533*, 621*. See 479, 529
Thomas Hawksley Lecture on Muscles and Nerves, by Prof. A. V. Hill, 614
Damping Influences in Torsional Oscillation, by Dr. J. F. Shannon, 675*, 702*. See 671

North Western Branch:
Discussion on Strength of Metals Under Combined Alternating Stresses, by Dr. H. J. Gough and H. V. Pollard, 541. See 44*, 506, 511*, 565*. See *Erratum*, 637
Annual Dinner, 641

Mechanical Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Lubricator. See *Lubricator*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor Cars, &c.; Tractors*
— Vibrations (Review), 467
Mechanics and Heat, Introduction to (Review), 256
— **and Sound Division,** United States Bureau of Standards, 653*, 683*
Mechanisation in Agriculture, 121
Mechanite Metal, Properties, of, 36*
Medical Research Council, Report on Estimation of Dust Hazard in Industry, 125
Melchett Medal Presented to H. R. Ricardo, 423
Mellor, G. A., on Behaviour of Metals at High Temperatures, 673*, 699*. See 370
Mellowes & Co., Ltd., Mellozing Metal-Spraying Process, 704*
Melting Plant for Mechanite Metal, Winget, Ltd., 36*
Melville, Dundas & Whitson, Swinford Waterworks, Oxford, 631
Memorial to D. Adamson, 669
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercury Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Merrimack Valley Hydraulic Engineers, Work of, 119
Mersey-Tunnel Ventilating System, Control of, 700*
Metals, Cold-Working of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 344*
Metals, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Determination of Freezing Points of, 227
— Electrodeposited, Structure of, 127*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Flow of, Theory of, 589
— — of, Use of Hele-Shaw Apparatus for Investigating, 347*, 369

Metals, Institute of:

Autumn Meeting, Newcastle-upon Tyne:
Programme, 86
Inaugural Proceedings, 282, 311
Reports of Discussions, 282, 311, 371, 397
Visits and Excursions, 313, 399
Autumn Lecture on Metal Melting Effect on Quality, by Dr. H. W. Brownsdon, 282
Metal Losses in Melting Brass and Other Copper Alloys, by Dr. M. Cook, 311
Observations of Porosity and Segregation of Two Bronze Ingots, by Dr. N. P. Allen and S. M. Puddephat, 312. See LETTER, 360
Properties of Some Special Bronzes, by Prof. D. Hanson and M. A. Wheeler, 312
Inter-Relation of Age-Hardening and Creep Performance. Part I.—Age-Hardening of Nickel-Silicon-Copper Alloys, by Dr. C. H. M. Jenkins and E. H. Bucknall, 371
Investigation of Nature of Creep Under Stresses Produced by Pure Flexure, by H. J. Tapsell, and A. E. Johnson, 372
Effect of Interrupted Straining on Elongation of Lead, by J. C. Chaston, 397
Corrosion Below Discontinuous Oxide Coatings, with Special Reference to Magnesium, by K. G. Lewis and Dr. U. R. Evans, 398
Protection of Magnesium Alloys Against Corrosion, by H. Sutton and L. F. Le Brocq, 398

Metal Melting, Effect on Quality, 282
— Molten, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 148
— Non-Ferrous, Research Association, British, Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering, and Machinery Exhibition, 302
— Price Diagrams, 21*, 152*, 262*, 361*, 509*, 617*
— Properties at Low Temperatures, 25
— Sheet, Thin, Investigations on Properties of, 71
— Solid, Heated, Oxidation and Scaling of, Report, 422
— Spraying Process, Mellozing (Mellowes & Co., Ltd.), 704*
— Structure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallography. See *Metallurgy: Microphotographs*

Metallurgy:

Alloys, Aluminium, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 149
— Copper, Metal Losses During Melting of, 311
— — See also *Brass; Bronze*
— Iron, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 148
— Low-Melting, for Soldering, Properties of, 686
— Magnesium, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 149
— — Protection Against Corrosion, 398
— Nickel-Silicon-Copper, Age-Hardening and Creep Performance, 371
— Tungum, Properties and Application of, 9. See *Erratum*, 39
Bismuth in Copper, Determination of 121
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Embrittlement of Steels, Soaked at 450 deg. C., 81*
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Low Temperature, of Patented Steel Wires, 342
— — of Low-Nickel Steels Containing Manganese, 593*
— — of Steel, Subcutaneous Scaling During, 378*
Hele-Shaw Apparatus for Investigating Flow of Metals, 347,* 369
Influence of Basis Metal on Structure of Electrodeposits, 127*
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Metal Melting, Effect on Quality, 282
— Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Metallurgical Department, London, Midland & Scottish Railway Research Laboratory, 662
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 73, 148
— Products, Cementation of (Review), 19
Metallurgy Research Board, Investigation on Structural Changes in Steel and Iron During Creep, 370, 673*, 699*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials; Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Ingots, Heterogeneity of, Report on, 304, 341
— Low-Nickel, Containing Manganese, Properties of, 593*
— Manufacture, Waste-Heat Boilers in Open-Hearth Practice, 370, 375
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Microphotography; Foundry*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX

Metallurgy, Mining and Applied Geology, International Congress of, 444
Meteorological Society, Royal, Unusually Great Visual Range Over Ontario, by W. E. K. Middleton, 21; Phenological Records of British Lepidoptera, by Major H. C. Gunton, 21; Surface Resistance in Atmospheric Flow, by R. C. Sutcliffe, 582; Report on Phenological Observations in British Isles, December, 1933, to November, 1934, by J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary and C. J. P. Cave, 582; Temperature Records Around Edinburgh District, by M. T. Spence, 582
Meter, Brightness, for Street Surfaces (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 678
— Flow (Dewrance & Co.), 332*
— — Micro-Mechanised (Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd.), 599*
— — Recording (G. Kent, Ltd.), 300*
— Gas, Proposed Standardisation of, 567
— Reflection, Photo-Electric (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 218
— Venturi, Proportions of, 489*
— — Invention by C. Herschel, 110*, 120
— Water-Current, Calibrating Equipment for, 653*
— See also *Electric*
Metering Equipment, Tir John North Power Station (Allen West & Co., Ltd.), 408
Methyl-Chloride Compressor Set for Trawlers (J. & E. Hall, Ltd.), 295*
Metre, Standard, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 150
Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 72*, 149, 173*
Metropolitan-Cammell-Waymann MotorBodies, Ltd., Bodies for 80-h.p. Trolley 'Bus, 351*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Turbine Equipment, 4-6-2 Type Locomotive, 10*; Differential Analyser for Manchester University, 88*; Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Engine Indicator, 183*. See LETTERS, 388, 508*; Electric Locomotives for South Africa, 314; Oscillographic Equipment for Switchgear Tests, 385*; Electrical-Equipment for High-Frequency Induction-Furnace Steel Plant, 513; Register of Ex-Apprentices, 528; Researches on Creep Phenomena, 587, 595*, 647*; Electrical Equipment, Coal-Preparation Plant, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 605*; Exhibits at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 616; Transformers, Tir John North Power Station, 630; Electrical Equipment, Mersey-Tunnel Ventilating System, 700*
— See also *London*
Mey, Dr. A., on Budgetary Control in Dutch Post Office, 97
Mica, Tests of Thermal Conductivity of, 228
Micanite, Specification, 581
Michigan, Ford Motor Co., Timken Bearings for Cold-Rolling Mill, 178*
Michigan Tool Co., Gear-Finishing and Checking Machines, 163*
— University, Investigation on Influence of Cutting Fluids on Life of Tools, 242
'Micron' Dust Precipitator, 601*
Microphones, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 343
Microphotographs, Electrodeposited Metals, 128*
— Mechanite Metal, Type A, 37*
— Slowly-Oxidised Steels, 378*
— Steel and Iron After Short-Time Tensile and Creep Tests, 673*, 699*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
Middle Level, Drainage of, 317*
Middlesex County Council, Road Improvement Scheme in West London, 100
— Sewage Disposal in, 497
Middleton, W. E. K., on Visibility Over Ontario, 21
Midland Coke Research Committee Report, 67
Military Bridges, Table of Characteristics of, 132
— Requirements and Engineering, 529
Milk-Factory Effluents, Purification of, 694
Mill, Grinding, Coal-Hydrogenation Plant, Billingham, 441*
— — Disintegrator (British Rema Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 314*
— Pulverised-Fuel, Tir John North Power Station, 407*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Millar *versus* Way, 121
Miller, Dr. J. L., on Surges in Transmission Lines and Transformers, 429*, 461*. See 313. See *Erratum*, 535
Miller Wheels, Ltd., Universal Cultivator, 34*
Millett, Dr. H. C., on Scaling of Mild Steel in Furnace Atmospheres, 567
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mineral Industry, Canadian, Report, 651
— Production in British Columbia, Report, 397
— Oils. See *Oils*
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Lamps at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 561*
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Development of Rock Drills for, 105*, 157*
— Dust-Sampling Instruments for, 125
— Machinery for, Exhibition, Birmingham, 389*
— Metalliferous, Accidents in, Annual Report, 340
— Safety in, Research Board, Report on Deterioration of Haulage Ropes in Service, 68
— Shaft Sinking in Aqueous Grounds (Review), 150
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Ventilation, Compressed-Air-Driven Fans, 76*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Areas, Underground Water in, Geo-Electrical Surveying for Detecting, 226
— Machinery at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 616
— Metallurgy and Applied Geology, International Congress of, 444
— Research by General Electric Co., Ltd., 21
Mining Technology (Review), 410
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 355
Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Borehole Pump, 499
Mitchell, P. J., the Late, 360
Mixer, Hot-Metal, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471*
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
M.K.S. (Giorgi) Electrical Units, 94, 454
"Model Engineer" Exhibition, 345
— Experiments on Dams, 288. See *Erratum*, 316
— — Wind Pressure on Buildings, 72, 443, 539
— — See also *Aeronautics; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
— Locomotive Wheel, Investigation of Stresses in, 439
Moira," S.S. Oil-Tank, All-Welded (Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.), 488
Moisture in Bituminous Coals, Effect of, 577
— in Flue Gases, Heat Carried Away by, 137, 203, 556. See *Erratum*, 232
Moll Polygonal Roof Support for Mines (H. Wood & Co., Ltd.), 390*
Mollart Engineering Co., Universal Joint, 303
Molybdenum, Influence on Cast Iron, 531
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Morehouse Machine Co., Proofing Rings for Use in Bridge Construction, 16
Morgans, Lieut.-Col. G. E., on Purification of Water by Ozone, 590
Morris Motors, Ltd., Coventry Foundry, 376*
Mortar, Cement, Effect of Air Temperature and Humidity on, 434
Mortising Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Moscow Automobile Works, 3,000-kg. Spring Load Testing and Scragging Machine, 617
Motor Cars, American, Trend of Design in, 670
— — D.K.W. Two-Cylinder (Auto Union), 453

Motor-Car Details:

Axial Type Starter for Motor Cars (C.A.V.-Bosch, Ltd.), 301*
Brake Drums, Cast Iron, for Motor Cars, 236*
— Lining, Wear of, 623*
Braking Systems and Motor Vehicle Control, 468*
Chassis, 3-ton "Cub" Leyland Lorry, 495*
— "Light 4-ton" Lorry (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 570*
— 2-ton Lorry (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 572*
— Motor Coach, with 82-b.h.p. Lanova Engine (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 571*
— 5-cwt. Motor Van (Singer & Co., Ltd.), 572*
— Omnibus, with Henschel-Lanova Engine, 521*
— — "Q" Type (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 519*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Framing, All-Metal, for Omnibus Bodies (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 572*
Front-Wheel Springing, Independent, Rolls-Royce Car, 452
Gear Box, de Normanville (Humber, Ltd.), 453
— — Electric Hand (Hudson Newton, Ltd.), 453
— — Pre-Selective (Capt. C. H. Humphreys), 453
— Freeborn Automatic, for 'Buses (Crossley Motors, Ltd.), 521*
Headlamps, National Physical Laboratory Tests of, 517
Rear-Axle Assembly for Cross-Country Chassis (Henschel und Sohn, A.G.), 523*
Reserve Tank for Suction Screen Wipers (Trico-Folberth, Ltd.), 26
Springing and Braking Systems, American Cars, 671
— Systems at Olympia Motor Exhibition, 454
Transmission Gear 80-b.h.p. 2-ton Ford Lorry, 672
— Systems at Olympia Motor Exhibition, 453

Motor Car Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — 25·73-h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Daimler Co., Ltd.), 453
— — 10-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Jowett Cars, Ltd.), 453
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Gear-Boxes. See *Motor-Car Details*
— — German Progress in Castings for, 234*
— — Headlamps, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 517
— — Industry, Importance of Design in, 421
— — Industry, Use of Broaching Machines in, 85*
— — Lincoln-Zephyr (Ford Motor Co. and Lincoln Motor Co.), 671
— — Manufacture, Production Management in, 99
— — 7·94-h.p. with Oil Engine (Victor Oil Engines (Coventry), Ltd.), 416*
— — Rear-Engined, Six-Cylinder (Trojan, Ltd.), 453
— — Locomotive in Design of, 452
— — Thomas, with 18-h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 426*. See LETTER, 590
— — Three-Wheled (B.S.A. Cycles, Ltd.), 615
— — See also *Motor Cycles*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Coach, with 82-b.h.p. Lanova Oil Engine (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 571*
— Collier, "Camroux I," 564*
— Compressed-Air (Dollery & Palmer), 616
— Cycle and Bicycle Exhibition, Olympia, 614
— — Design, Trend of, 614
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor-Cycle*
— — Noise of, Report, 478
— — Single-, Two- and Four-Cylinder, 614

Motor Drifter, "Girl Helen," 537
— Drivers, Accident-Proneness in, 333
— Dump Wagon, 5-cub. yd. (Koehring Co.), 429*
— Electric, for Bucket-Dredger Excavators, 166*
— — for Mines, 616
— — Multi-Speed Geared (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 562*. See *Erratum*, 581
— — Starters and Controllers for, Specification, 159
— — Starters for, Mersey-Tunnel Ventilating System, 701
— — 63-h.p., for Trolley 'Bus, 521
— — 80-h.p. 500-volt, for Trolley 'Bus (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 350*
— — 80-h.p. for Trolley-'Bus (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 153*. See *Erratum*, 194
— — Variable-Speed Polyphase Commutator (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 652*
— — Winch, with Controller (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 266*
— Exhibition, Olympia, 452
— Fuel, Alcohol Production for, 27*, 53*
— — Production and Application (Review), 19
— — from Tar, Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 612
— Generators for High-Frequency Induction Furnaces (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 513
— — High-Tension, Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 51*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Lorry, 2-ton (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 572*
— — 2-ton, Eight-Cylinder (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 671*
— — 3-ton, 33/87-b.h.p.(Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 495*
— — "Light 4-ton" (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 570*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Omnibus, All-Metal Framing for (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 572*
— — Chassis with Henschel-Lanova Engine, 521*
— — 58-b.h.p. "Q" Type (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 519*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Plough. See *Tractors*
Motor Rail, Ltd., 32/42-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined Locomotive, 548*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Show, New York National, 669
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trawler "British Columbia," Description, 537; Trawl Winch for, 538*
— Tugs, "Framfield" and "Irande," Thames Steam Tug and Lighterage Co., 487*
— — and Steam Tugs, Operating Costs, 488, 538
— — "Tuirangi," 6-h.p. Diesel-Driven Auxiliary Set, 114*
— Van, 25-4-b.h.p., 5-cwt. (Singer & Co., Ltd.), 572*
— — Three-Wheeled (James Cycle Co., Ltd.), 615
— Vehicles at Commercial Vehicle Exhibition, 493*, 519*, 570*
— — Design, Elements of (Review), 254
— — Increase in Speed of, 621*
— — Investigations on Impact Forces on, 73
— — Investigations on Noise from, 230; Report, 478
— — Oil-Engined, Road Tests in Russia, 590
— — Reduction of Noise from, 281, 384
— — and Road Accidents, 332
— — Skidding of, Investigations on, 333, 395, 468*. See *Erratum*, 495
— — Trend of Design in, 493
— — Tyre Factors in Control of, 467*. See *Erratum*, 495
Motorship Auxiliary Machinery, Operation of (Review), 682
— Classified, Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 480
— Coastal, Diesel Engines for, 486*, 577*, 564*
— Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 95, 451
— Development During Past Fifty Years, 95, 107
— "Pacific Coast," 565*
— Progress of, 486*
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
Mott, Hay & Anderson, Proposed Bridge Over River Severn, 257, 369
Mould Conveyor, Continuous Casting Plant, Winget, Ltd., 35*
— Cylinder Block, Coventry Foundry, Morris Motors, Ltd., 377*
— Ingot, Design, Cost and Failures of, 260*
Moulding Machines for Continuous Casting Plant, Winget, Ltd., 36*
— — Foundry "Hartung" (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 329*
— See also *Foundry*
Mower, Motor, Horse-Drawn (A. C. Bamlett, Ltd.), 31*
Mowing Machine for Golf Greens, Petrol-Driven (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 31*
— — Tractor-Drawn (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 31*
Mowlem, J., & Co., Ltd., Leicester Square Station Reconstruction, 3*, 79*. See *Addendum*, 117; River Lee Flood-Relief Scheme, 424*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Munich, Sewage-Treatment System, 679*
Municipal Vehicles at Public Works Exhibition, 627*
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 325
Murray, K. S., the Late, 167
Muscles and Nerves, 614
Museum, Science, South Kensington, Annual Report, 112; Electrodeposition Exhibition, 126; Library Subject-Matter Index, 231; Central Agricultural and Scientific Bibliography, 613
Myers, Dr. C. S., on Problems of Road Accidents, 333

N.

"NARWHAL," H.M. Submarine, Launch of, 256*
Natalite, Plant for Production of, 29*, 53*
National Belgian Railway Co., Budgetary Control in Locomotive Repair Work, 97
National Broach and Machine Co., Broaching Machine, 141*
— Coal Convention, London. See *Coal Convention, National, London*
National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 240-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 273*; 94-h.p. Oil-Driven Marine Auxiliary Set, 273*; 28-b.h.p., Three-Cylinder, Road-Roller Oil Engine, 549*; 34-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 626*
— Physical Laboratory, Report on Work of, 43*, 71*, 148, 173*, 200*, 227*, 343*, 381*, 438*, 490*, 517, 585*; Investigations on Strength of Metals under Combined Alternating Stresses, 44*, 506, 512*, 541, 565*; See *Erratum*, 637; Fatigue Tests, "Safety" Crane Hooks, 101*; Wind-Tunnel Tests, "Puss Moth" Aeroplane, 172; Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 301; Investigation of Structural Changes in Steel and Iron during Creep, 370, 673*, 699*; Investigations on Age-Hardening of Nickel-Silicon-Copper Alloys, 371; Investigation of Creep under Flexural Stresses, 372.
Natural Gas Production in Canada, 651
— — Production, World, Statistics, 133, 176
Naval Architects, Institution of: Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 526
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of, Yacht Measurement, by W. P. Stephens, 16; "America's" Cup Defenders, by C. P. Burgess, 16
— Architecture. See *Warships*
— Construction. See *Warships*
— Engineering, Chemical Problems in, 42
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Inland, French, Electric Traction, 176
— Wireless Telegraphy in. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavator*
Navy, British. See *H.M.*, under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neal, R. H., & Co., Ltd., Convertible ¾-cub. yd. Excavator, 626*
Negretti & Zambra, Temperature Recorder, 271*
Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., Direct-Reading Saw-Setting Tool, 104*; Electromagnetic Chucks, 356; Electro-Plating Installation, 659
Nene, River, Flood Protection Works, 317*
Nerves and Muscles, 614
Netherlands New Guinea Petroleum Co., De Havilland Aeroplanes for Survey Work, 278
New Conveyor Co., Ltd., Conveying Plant, Tir John North Power Station, 237*
— England, Hydraulic Engineering in, 119
New Hudson, Ltd., Bicycle with Bolted Pressed-Steel Frame, 614
New Process Welders, Ltd., Electric Welding Machine, 325
— York, Empire State Building, Wind Pressure on, Model Experiments, 433, 539
— — National Motor Show, 669
— — Rockefeller Centre, International Building, 444*
— Zealand Electricity Supply, 8,000-kVA Transformers, 285*
New Zealand Refrigerating Co., Ltd., Motor Tug Report on, 478
Newcastle Coal & Shipping Co., Motor Collier "Camroux I," 564*
— Royal Agricultural Society Show, 5*, 30*
— Exhibition of Inventions, 448
Newcomen Society, Presidential Address, by F. C. D. Marshall, on Germs and Development of Some Mechanical Inventions, 495; English Instrument Making in Eighteenth Century, by Dr. R. S. Clay and T. H. Court, 692
Newhaven Sub-Station, Southern Railway, 23*
Newsprint Paper, Sound Reproduction on, 483
Neyret Béller, 8,000-h.p. Francis Hydraulic Turbines, 515*
Nichols, N. A., on Surface Temperatures of Glass Tank Melting Furnace, 645
Nicholson, H. W., the Late, 193
Nicholson, W. N., & Sons, Ltd., Self-Cleaning Harrow, 641
Nicholson, W. S., Burnhope Reservoir, Wearhead, 76
Nickel, Electrodeposited, Microstructure of, 128*
— Production in Canada, 651
Niederrheinische Maschinenfabrik Becker und van Hüllen, Hydraulic Presses for Plywood-Barrel Manufacture, 360*. See *Addendum*, 392
Nitrogen in Steel Ingots, Determination of, 304, 342
Nivelles, Ateliers Métallurgiques, Articulated Locomotive, 199
Noble & Lund, Ltd., 78-in. Railway-Wheel Lathe, 379*
Noise, British Association Report on, 281, 384
— of Motor Vehicles, Investigations, 230; Report on, 478
— Transmission in Buildings, Investigations on, 229*
— in Workshops, Effect of, 42
Nomy Rotating Tilting-Pad Bearing, 577*
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Nord Railway, Rail Car and Shunting Locomotive with Cotal Gear Box, 363*; 2-8-2 Tank Type Locomotive, 199
"Normandie," Turbo-Electric Liner, Passenger Accommodation, 54*; Refrigerating Equipment, 57; Propellers for, 94; Lecture on Technical Peculiarities of, 559
Normanville Gear Box for Motor Cars, 453
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Jubilee Meeting: Programme, 12; Reports of Proceedings, 70, 95, 107, 200; Visits and Social Functions, 70; Liner Development During Past Fifty Years, by J. D. Christie, 95; Cargo-Ship and Tanker Development during Past Fifty Years, by J. McGovern, 95; Coaster Development during Past Fifty Years, by F. W. Dugdale, 96; Marine Steam Turbine Development during Past Fifty Years, by R. J. Walker, 96; Reciprocating Marine Steam-Engine Development during Past Fifty Years, by S. Hunter, Junr., 96; Marine Heavy-Oil Engine Development during Past Fifty Years, by K. O. Keller, 107; Marine-Boiler Development during Past Fifty Years, by T. McPherson, 107; Recent Developments in Electrical and General Engineering, by M. G. S. Swallow, 107, 200. Presidential Address, by Dr. J. T. Batey, on Shipbuilding Industry, 451; Laing Lecture on Development of Heavy-Oil Engines for Ship Propulsion, by Engr.-Cmdr. C. J. Hawkes, 558
— Mimms Pumping Station, Turbine-Driven Pumping Plant, 75
— Notes from, 13, 39, 65, 91, 116, 143, 169, 195, 223, 248, 277, 306, 337, 365, 393, 418, 446, 475, 500, 526, 555, 581, 609, 637, 665, 690. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Wales Road Improvements, 399*
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Prospectus, 315; Work of, 637
Norwich, Blackfriars Bridge, Design and Construction of, 288*
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; North-West; South-West; South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nusbaum, G. W., on Impact and Tensile Properties of Bolts, 102
Nut, Elastic-Stop (Simmonds Accessories, Ltd.), 257

O.

Obituary:
Adams, Prof. H., 192
Baker, P. M., 244
Bramley, Dr. A., 218
Briggs, Prof. H., 244
Butcher, W. E., 222
Butterworth, W., 307
Carnegie, W., 112
Coles, W. J., 112
Cook, J. A., 345
Cormack, Prof. J. D., 605
Cuthitt, W., 218
Elbourne, E. T., 456
Gilchrist, P. C., 695
Gill, R., 112
Glazebrook, Sir R. T., 661*
Goodman, Prof. J., 483*
Grant-Dalton, M., 218
Holmes, W., 364
Larsen, P., 21
Lawson, W., 360
M'Lennan, Prof. Sir J. C., 415
Main, J. P. S., 86
Matheson, D. A., 695
Mitchell, P. J., 360
Murray, K. S., 167
Nicholson, H. W., 193
Peech, J. E., 415
Pickering, J., 473
Porter, G., 360
Pybus, Sir J. P., Bart., 483
Reid, Sir H., Bart., 46
Ronaldson, J. H., 193
Schofield, R. H., 535
Spencer, W., 258
Stromeyer, Dr. C. E., 112
Oil, Automatic Strainers for (Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd.), 267*
— Burning Installations, Suggestions for Safe Operation of, 226
— and Coal, British Policy Regarding, 450
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Films at High Temperature, Behaviour of, 481
— Filter, Twin (C. G. Vokes, Ltd.), 329*
— Fuel Installation, S.S. "Strathmore," 657*
— Industry in United States, Review of, 181
— Lubricating, Tests and Behaviour of, 482
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Oxidised, Experiments on Boundary Friction of, 15. See *Erratum*, 90
— Pollution of Sea by, Report, 640
— Production in By-Product Coke Ovens, 68
— — in Canada, 651
— — from Coal, 577
— — from Coal, Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 612
— — from Coal by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 583
— — World, Statistics, 133, 176
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tankers, Development during Past Fifty Years, 95
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Well Drilling Valves (Ailey, MacLellan, Ltd.), 127*
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oligear Co., Vertical Broaching Machine, 140*
O'Kane, B. J., on Dielectrics at High Frequencies, 403*. See 313
Oldham, Assessment Committee *versus* Townley Mill Co. (1919), Ltd., 147
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
— Trolley. See *Trolley*
Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Annual Report, 310
— Visibility Over, 21
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Optical Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Ore Control Room, Southern Railway Electrification, 24*
— Crushers (Review), 683
— Electromagnetic Belt Separators for (Electromagnets, Ltd.), 305*
— Feebly-Magnetic, Separator for (Rapid Magnetting Co., Ltd.), 356*. See *Erratum*, 392
— Handling Plant, Corby Works, 471*
— Treating Plant, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471
Organisation of Industry, Federation of British Industries Report, 120
Orient Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., S.S. "Orion," 205*, 241*
Ormerod Shapers, Ltd., 20-in. Stroke Slotting Machines, 292*
Orwin, C. S., on Mechanisation on the Farm, 122
Osborn, S., & Co., Ltd., High-Frequency Induction-Furnace Steel Plant, 513*
Oscillation, Torsional, Damping Influences in, 671, 675*, 702*
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Osman, W. S. T. B., on Londonderry Waterworks Dam, 75
Osterreicher, Dr. K., on Budgetary Control and Market Research, 97
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
Overgreen Tractor Mower, 30*
Overhead Lines, Power Transmission, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 569*
— — Power Transmission, Surges in, 313, 429*, 461. See *Erratum*, 535
— — Power Transmission, Warren Fault Locator for, 594*
Overseas Trade Department, Report on Economic Conditions in Japan, 207; Report on Economic Conditions in Argentina, 252; Report on Economic Conditions in Cyprus, Malta, and Gibraltar, 400; Report on Economic Conditions in Canada, 530
Owen's Boiler Circulator (1930), Ltd., Circulation Baffle for Cylindrical Boiler 330*
Oxford Corporation, Swinford Waterworks, 631
— Impact Testing Machine, 54*
Oxidation of Lubricants, Tests of Effect of, 72
— of Solid Heated Metals, Report, 422
— of Steels, Subcutaneous Effects during, 378*
Oxide Coatings on Magnesium, Corrosion Below, 398
— in Steel, Estimation of, 148
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen, Liquid, Claude Process of Production of, 135*
— in Steel Ingots, Determination of, 304, 342
Ozonair, Ltd., Ventilating Equipment, S.S. "Strathmore," 630. See *Addendum*, 690
Ozone Sterilising Plant (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 600*
— Water Purification by, 590

P.

"PACIFIC COAST," Motorship, 565*
Paint, Automatic Strainers for (Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd.), 268*
— Testing Apparatus, London Midland & Scottish Railway Research Laboratory, 663*
Painter Brothers, Ltd., Hamilton Unit System of Bridge Construction, 131*
Painting, Spray, Safety in (Review), 213
Palmitic Acid and Paraffin, Lubricating Properties of, 72
Pangbourne, Sulham Rectory, Early Crompton Dynamo, 632*
Paper for Curing Concrete, Investigations on, 189
— Newsprint, Sound Reproduction on, 483
Paraffin and Palmitic Acid, Lubricating Properties of, 72
Park Gate Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Waste-Heat Boiler Trial, 370, 375
Parker, F., Ltd., Fine-Reduction Stone Crusher, 602*
Parker, W. E., on Industry and Public Libraries in London, 368
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 274*; 25,000-kW Turbo-Generator at Scuicoates, 476; 30,000-kW Turbo-Generators, 464*; Feed Heaters, 597*
Parsons, Sir C. A., Memorial to, 396
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Particles, Solid, Conveyance by Fluid Suspension, 1*, 124*
Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patent Act, Canadian, Provisions of, 505
— Record, 182*, 264*
Patentees, Institute of, International Exhibition of Inventions, 401, 448
Paterson, C. C., on Liberation of the Electron, 505
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Ozone Sterilising Plant, 600*
Pattern-Making Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Pauling & Co., Ltd., Tir John North Power Station, 237*, 407*, 463*, 597*, 629*. See *Addendum*, 282
Pavement Slabs, Concrete, Curing of, Report, 179
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Pearce, J. G., on British Foundry School, 203. See 17, 446
Peech, J. E., the Late, 415
Pels, H., & Co., Ltd., 75-ton Folding Press, 299*; Adjustable-Blade Guillotine, 299*; Plate-Straightening Press, 299*
"Penelope," H.M. Cruiser, Launch of, 446
Penglaou, C., on Budgetary Control in Manufacture, 97
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co. S.S. "Strathmore," 351*, 572*, 630*, 656*. See *Addendum*, 690
Pen-y-Clip Viaduct, Chester and Holyhead Road, 399*

Percolating Filters for Sewage Disposal, 496
Perivale Laboratory, British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 480
Perkins, F., Ltd., 18-h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engine for Motor Car, 426*. See LETTER, 590
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
Permeability, Magnetic, Fundamental Dimensions, 348, 454
Personal, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 222, 248, 306, 336, 364, 392, 418, 446, 474, 500, 526, 554, 580, 608, 637, 664, 690
Petrol Manufacture, Coal-Hydrogenation Plant at Billingham, 440*
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum Technologists, Institution of, Boundary Friction of Oxidised Mineral Oils, 15. See *Erratum*, 90
— See also *Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil*
Petters, Ltd., Automatic 2-kW Diesel-Driven Generator Set, 7*; 6-h.p. Diesel-Driven Marine Auxiliary Set, 114*; 110-b.h.p. Diesel Engine with Blower Scavenging, 299*
Phenological Observations in British Isles, 582
— Records of British Lepidoptera, 21
Philips Lamps, Ltd., Philora High-Pressure Mercury-Vapour Discharge Lamp, 415
Phosphorus in Coal, Elimination of, 611
Photo-Elastic Model Investigations on Stresses in Locomotive Wheels, 439
— Electric Cells for Television Transmission, 458*
— — Reflection Meter (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 218
— — Relays, Street-Lighting Control by (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 456*
— Printing Machines (E. N. Mason & Sons, Ltd.), 357*
Photography in Commerce and Industry, Exhibition of, 279
Photometers, Portable, Specification, 337
— for Street-Lighting Work (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 678
Photometry, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 517
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Society, Reports on Progress in Physics (Review), 411
Physicists, Higher Mathematics for (Review), 254
Physics Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 227*, 343*
— Electron-Diffraction Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 343*
— — Free, Manipulation and Application of, 505
— Institute of, Inauguration of Midland Section, 638
— Ionosphere, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 585*
— Low-Temperature Investigations, 25
— Mechanics and Sound Division, United States Bureau of Standards, 653*, 683*
— Reports on Progress (Review), 411
— of Soil, 384
— Sound Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 229*, 343*
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Physique of Man in Industry, Report on, 146
Pickering, J., the Late, 473
Pier, Cosling, Wandsworth Gas Works, 161*
— Port of Marseilles, 108*
Pig-Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Piled Foundations in Clay, Investigations on, 655*
Piles, Ferro-Concrete, Behaviour during Driving, 563*
— and Pile Driving (Review), 151
Piling for Coaling Wharf, Wandsworth Gas Works, 162*
Pine Canyon Dam, Rise of Temperature in, 246
Pipes, Asbestos-Cement (Turners Asbestos Cement Co.), 628
— Bends, Friction Loss in, Investigations on, 683*
— in Buildings, Identification of, Specification, 592
— Design and Creep Data, 589, 647
— Forming Machine, Lead (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 412*
— with Gills, Investigations of Heat Transmission from, 228
— Joints for High Pressure and Temperature, Investigations on, 71
— Laying Tractor (Trackson Co.), 647*
— Lead, Use by Romans, 75
— Lines, Pressure Variations in, Graphical Treatment, 154*
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— Steel, Continuous-Flow Corrosion, Tests of, 208*
— Underground, Protective Coatings for, 523
— See also *Tubes*
Piston Rings for Motor-Car Engines, German, Progress in, 234*
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Pivots, Clock, Investigations on Wear of, 150
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plant and Machinery, Rating Assessment of, 147
Plate, Boiler, Investigations on Cracking in, 71, 148
— Flat, Wind Action on, 540
— Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum Production in Canada, 351
Plenty & Son, Ltd, Cox Rotary-Displacement Pump, 498*
Plough, Motor. See *Tractor*
Plugs and Sockets, Standardisation of, 659
Plumpton Sub-Station, Southern Railway, 23*
Plywood Barrels, Cylindrical, Manufacture of (Deutsche 8-Fass-Fabriken G.m.b.H.), 358*. See *Addendum*, 392
Pneumatic. See *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Pneumo-Starter for Oil Engine, 354*
Poles, Reinforced-Concrete, Specification, 38
Pollard, H. V., on Strength of Metals under Combined Alternating Stresses, 511*, 565*. See 44*, 506, 541. See *Erratum*, 637
Pollock, J., Sons & Co., Motor Collier "Caeroux I," 564*
Pollution, Atmospheric, Prevention of, 35
— of Sea by Oil, Report, 640
— Water, Research Board, Work of, 309; Report, 694
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Port Elizabeth, Fruit Pre-cooling Plant, 605
Port Jackson and Manly Steamship Co., Ltd., Ferry Vessel "Bellubera," 100*
— of London, Annual Report, 613
— of Marseilles, Development Works, 107*
— of Wisbech, Brochure on, 143
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Porteous, P., on Water Softening at Cambridge, 103
Porter, G., the Late, 360
Porter Water Softening & Engineering Co., Stop Valve with Protected Seating Faces, 434*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Post Office, Dutch, Budgetary Control in, 97
Potentiometer. See *Electric*
Poultry Farming, Electricity in, Pamphlet on, 196
Pound and Kilogramme, Relation between, 150
Powders, Conveyance by Fluid Suspension, 1*, 124*
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Powell, F. E., on United States Industry and Government Intervention, 59
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Conference, World, Washington, 1936, 451, 613
— Gas. See *Gas; Producers*
— Plant Failures, Report on, 449
— — Hydro-Electric, Economies of, 213*, 254, 383
— — Hydro-Electric, Le Sautet, France, 188*, 435*, 515*, 569*
— — Hydro-Electric, Ontario, Annual Report, 310
— — Hydro-Electric, Power Rating of Rivers, 279
— — Hydro-Electric, World Statistics 135, 176
— — See also *Power Stations; Power Water; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production, Alcohol for. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— — World, Survey of, 133, 176
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Stations, Electric, Belgian, 175
— — Electric, British, Engineering and Financial Statistics, 9
— — Electric, British, Extensions to, 43
— — Electric, Coal Consumption in, 608
— — Electric, Developments in, 107
— — Electric, Economics of, 186*, 213*, 253*, 383*
— — Electric, Flue-Gas Washing Plants at, 35
— — Electric, French, Fuel Consumption in, 209
— — Electric, Heat Supply from, 693
— — Electric, Lunghai, China, 60-ton Wagon Tippler, 114*
— — Electric, Sculcoates, Extensions, 476
— — Electric, Tir John North Power Station, Swansea, 237*, 407*, 463*, 597*, 629*. See *Addendum*, 282
— — Electric, United States, Fuel Consumption in, 177
— — Electric, Yallourn, Use of Brown Coal at, 70
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Supply, Electric, in Belgium, 175
— — Electric, in Canada, 530
— — Electric, Electricity Commissioners' Report, 9
— — Electric, in France, 209
— — Electric, and Heat Supply Combined, 693
— — Electric, in Japan, 208
— — Electric, Mersey-Tunnel Ventilating System, 700*
— — Electric, Ministry of Transport Committee on Distribution, 70
— — Electric, in Modern Stores, 442
— — Electric, Ontario, Statistics of, 310
— — Electric, Progress of, 477
— — Electric, Report on Two-Part Tariffs, 141
— — Electric, South Africa, Report, 380
— — Electric, Southern Railway, 23*
— — Electric, Technical and Economic Aspects of, 186*, 213*, 253*, 383*
— — Electric, United States Statistics, 176
— Transmission, Overhead Lines, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 569*
— — Overhead Lines, Surges in, 313, 429*, 461*. See *Erratum*, 535
— — Overhead Lines, Warren Fault Locator for, 594*
— — See also *Gear; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Rating of Rivers, Specification, 279
— — World Production, Estimates, 135, 176
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Precipitator, Dust, "Micron" (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 601*
— Hot-Wire, Thermal, for Dust Estimation, 125
Pre-cooling Plants, Fruit, South Africa, 605
Preece, Cardew and Rider, Tir John North Power Station, 237*, 407*, 463*, 597*, 629*. See *Addendum*, 282
Presidential Address to Institution of Automobile Engineers, by A. J. Hancock, on the Automobile Industry, 421
— — to Boston Society of Civil Engineers, by A. T. Safford, on Merrimack Valley Hydraulic Engineers, 119
— — to British Association, by Prof. W. W. Watts, on Form, Drift and Rhythm of the Continents, 280
— — to British Association, Engineering Section, by J. S. Wilson, on Stability of Structures, 287*, 319*. See 280. See *Erratum*, 316
— — to British Waterworks Association, by Prof. C. E. Inglis, on Government Policy and Water Supply, 103
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by J. D. Watson, on Sewage Disposal, 496
Presidential Address to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by J. M. Kennedy, on Progress of Electricity Supply, 477
— — to Institute of Fuel, by Sir J. Cadman, on British Fuel Policy, 450
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by Col. A. E. Davidson, on Adventure, 533*, 621*. See 479, 529
— — to Institution of Water Engineers, by H. J. F. Gourley, on Water Supply Problems, 75
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers, by Sir Frank Smith, on Coal, Power and Smoke, 668
— — to Manchester Association of Engineers, by J. A. Thornton, on Engineering in Iron and Steel Industry, 422
— — to Newcomen Society, by F. C. D. Marshall, on Germs and Development of Some Mechanical Inventions, 495
— — to North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, by Dr. J. T. Batey, on Shipbuilding Industry, 451
— — to Society of Glass Technology, by B. P. Dudding, on Problems in Glass Industry, 618
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure Variations in Hydraulic Systems, Graphical Treatment of, 154*
— Vessels, Coal-Hydrogenation Plant, Billingham, 441*
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Primary Battery. See *Cell* under *Electric*
"Princess Royal," Locomotive Test Runs, 34
Printing Works, Walthamstow Press, Ltd., 401. See *Erratum*, 455
Producer-Gas Plant in Glass Manufacture, 646
Professional Photographers' Association, Exhibition of Photography in Commerce and Industry, 280
Profiling Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Projector, Water-Gauge, for Boilers (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 274*
Proofing Rings for Use in Bridge Construction (Morehouse Machine Co.), 16
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Marine, Historical Exhibit of, 301
— — for S.S. "Normandie," 94
— — S.S. "Strathmore," 657
— Model Experiments at Froude Laboratory, 201*
— Testing Tunnel, Lithgow, Froude Laboratory, 201*
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Provincial Buenos Aires Railway, 270-b.h.p., Diesel-Electric Rail Cars, 345*
Public Lighting of Roads, Problems of, 560

Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress:

Programme, 415
Review of Greater London Drainage, Report, 1935, by G. T. Cotterell, 559
Reinforced Concrete in Roads and Buildings, by Dr. W. H. Glanville, 560
Public Lighting: Its Necessity and Administration, by E. C. Lennox, 560
Gas Utilisation in Modern Buildings, by Dr. F. M. H. Taylor, 560
Coke Utilisation in Modern Buildings, by W. L. Boon, 561
Æsthetic Bridge Design, by I. G. Macdonald, 590
Composite Tee-Beam Bridges, by G. D. Baisille, 590
Design and Application of Syphon Spillways, by C. D. C. Braine, 590
Purification of Water by Ozone, by Lieut.-Col. G. E. Morgans, 590
Activated-Sludge Research on Practical Scale, by Dr. W. Watson, 615
Sewage Purification and Sludge Digestion at Coatbridge, by A. J. Fulton, 615
Economic Design of Retaining Walls, by G. Berry, 615
Design of Reinforced-Concrete Works, by G. Berry, 616

Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 543*, 599*, 625*
— — in Sardinia, 462
Puddephat, S. M., on Porosity and Segregation of Bronze Ingots, 312. See LETTER, 360
Puddled Iron. See *Iron*
Pulley, Belt-Tensioning and Speed-Reducing (Wearn's Autoflex Drives, Ltd.), 538*
Pulverised Coal, Conveyance by Air Stream, 1*, 124*
— Fuel Plant, Tir John North Power Station, 237*, 407*
Pumps, Air. See also *Air Compressors*
— Borehole, Application of Steam Turbines to, 75
— — Multi-Stage, Poolend Pumping Station, Leek, 499
— Centrifugal, Oil-Driven, Swinford Waterworks, Oxford, 632
— — 2-in. Portable (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 546*
— — Portable Petrol-Driven (Winget, Ltd.), 609*
— — Turbine-Driven (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 266*
— Circulating, with Geared-Turbine Drive, Orient Liner "Orion," 241*
— — for Hydrogen, Coal-Hydrogenation Plant, Billingham, 442*
— — Tir John North Power Station, 466*
— Feed, Multi-Stage Centrifugal (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 266*
— — Three-Throw (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 294*
— — Tir John North Power Station, 597*
— Fuel, Tell-Tale for (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 268*
— Oil-Fuel, Two-Stage, Rotary (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 294*
— Pulverised-Fuel, Tir John North Power Station, 407*
— Rotary-Displacement, Variable-Discharge (Plenty & Son, Ltd.), 498*
— Sump, Compressed-Air Operated (Rateau Engineers), 568*
Pumps Twin-Barrel Testing (Lead Wool Co., Ltd.), 625
— Vacuum, Marshall Roots Blower as, 247*. See *Addendum*, 475
Pumping Plants for Fen Drainage, 281, 317*
— Set, Portable, Petrol-Driven (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 641
— — for Testing Water Mains (Williams & James), 331*
— Station, Deep-Well, Leek, 499
— — Sludge, Gas and Water, Munich Sewage System, 680*
— — Swinford Waterworks, Oxford, 632
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Purifiers, Oil, Centrifugal (British Separators, Ltd.), 325
Pybus, Sir J. P., Bart., the Late, 483
Pyrometers, Optical, Tests of Electric Lamps for, 228

Q.

QUARRIES, Accidents in, Annual Report, 340
— Dust-Sampling Instruments for, 125
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., School for Electric Welding, 245*; Chemical Laboratory, 245*
Quay Extensions, Port of Marseilles, 108*
Queensway, Ventilation System, Control of, 700*
Quicksilver. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

RADIAL DRILL. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radio Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 585*
Radiological Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 343
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Radium, Standard, British National, 343
Rail Cars. See *Carriages, Railway*
— and Locomotive Wheels, Investigations of Stresses in, 439
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Traction Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— and Tyres, Wear-Testing Machine for, 661*
Railroad. See *Railways*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Argentine, Position of, 252
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Electrification of, Pamphlet on, 531
— — Main-Line Electrification, 505
— — Reconstruction and Improvement Schemes, 505
— Buenos Ayres Western, 140-b.h.p. Oil-Electric Rail Car, 688*
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Chinese State, 60-ton Wagon Tippler, 114*
— Companies Association, Exhibition of Freight Rolling Stock, 125
— Czechoslovak State, Reorganisation of Locomotive Workshops, 97
— Exhibits at Brussels Exhibition, 199. See *Addendum*, 257
— German State, 2-8-2 Type Electric Passenger Locomotive, 257*
— Great Western, Freight Rolling Stock, 125; Centenary of, 253; 260-h.p. Oil-Engined Rail Car, 493*
— and Harbours, South African, Electric Locomotives, 314; Fruit Pre-Cooling Plants 605
— Hungarian State, Electric Locomotives on, 92; High-Speed and Long-Distance Diesel-Engined Rail Cars, 215*
— Increase in Speeds on, 621
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Midland & Scottish, 4-6-2 Type Turbine Locomotive, 10*; "Sinterae" Fog Beacon at Tilbury, 26*; Test Runs of Locomotive "The Princess Royal," 34; Freight Rolling Stock, 125; Insulated Containers, 137; First-Class Sleeping Carriage, 192*; Electrification of Wirral Peninsula Lines, 505; 4-6-2 Type Turbine Locomotive with Timken Bearings, 524*, 552*; 4-6-0 Type Locomotive "British Legion," 532*; Research Laboratory, Derby, 661*
— London & North Eastern, Freight Rolling Stock, 125; Welded Frame for Goods Wagon, 325; "Silver Jubilee" Train, 334*, 369; Electrification of Manchester to Sheffield Line, 505
— — Suburban, Electrification of, 584
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Nord, Rail Car and Shunting Locomotive with Cotal Gear Box, 383*; 2-8-2 Tank Type Locomotive, 199
— Provincial, Buenos Aires, 270-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Rail Cars, 345*
— Rolling Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— South African, Electric Locomotives, 314; Fruit Pre-Cooling Plants, 605
— Southern, Eastbourne and Hastings Electrification, 23*, 43; Freight Rolling Stock, 125; Electrification Extensions on, 505
— Swiss Federal, Express Services on, 686
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rain, Pressure Exerted by, 433
Rainfall, England and Wales, Variation in, 631
Rake, 12-ft. Tractor (Massey-Harris, Ltd.), 9*
Rammer, Pneumatic (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 543*
Range-Finder, Surveying (Barr & Stroud, Ltd.), 269*
Ranging Machine for Coal Mines (Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Ltd.), 380*
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 4-ft. 6-in. Pan Concrete Mixer, 546*; 2-in. Portable Centrifugal Pump, 546*

Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Gang Mower, 30*; Tractor-Drawn Mower, 31*; Tool-Bar Frame for Agricultural Tractors, 31; 80-h.p. Trolley 'Buses, 153*. See *Erratum*, 194
Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd., Separator for Feebly-Magnetic Ores, 356*. See *Erratum*, 392
Rateau Engineers, Compressed-Air-Driven Ventilating Fans, 76*; Compressed-Air Operated Sump Pump, 568*
Rating Assessment of Machinery and Plant, 147
Rationalisation of Shipping, Statement on, 227, 253
— of Tramp Shipping, 479
Ravenor, M. A., on Determination of Foundation Pressures on Clay, 642*, 655*
Rawdon, H. S., on Corrosion Tests of Steel Pipe, 208*
Rays, Electric. See *Cathode*; *Röntgen*
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Single-Stage and Two-Stage Air Compressors, 357; Askania Hydraulic Relay Regulator, 357; 148-cub. ft. Oil-Driven Portable Air Compressor, 626*
Reavell, W., on Recovery in Engineering Industry, 423
Recorder and Integrator for Venturi Flumes (G. Kent, Ltd.), 634*
— Temperature (Negretti & Zambra), 271*
Rectifiers, Mercury-Arc, Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 50*
— Southern Railway Substations, 23*
Redgrove, Dr., on Boundary Friction of Oxidised Mineral Oils, 15. See *Erratum*, 90
Redmayne, Sir R., on British Engineer in South America, 531
Reduction Gears. See *Gears*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor-Car Details*
Redundant Structures, Method of Solving, 280
Rees, W. J., on Refractories for Foundry Use, 289*
Reeves, R. & J., & Son, Ltd., Two-Row Hand Drill, 641
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Reflection Meter, Photo-Electric (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 218
Reflectors, Bicycle, National Physical Laboratory Tests of, 518
Refractories for Foundry Use, 289*
— for Iron-Alloy Research, 148
— Materials, Determination of Resistance to Slagging, 40
— — for Gas Works, Experiments on, 524
— — Tests of Thermal Conductivity of, 228
— — See also *Firebricks*
Refrigerating Equipment, S.S. "Normandie," 57
— — Orient Liner "Orion," 242*
— — for Shaft Construction, Tir John North Power Station, 464*
— — S.S. "Strathmore," 574
Refrigeration, Fruit Pre-cooling Plants, South Africa, 605
— Practice, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 228*
Refuse Collection, Ministry of Health Report, 309
Regulator, Feed-Water, Electric (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 268*
— Flow, Gas-Main (Electrofio Meters Co., Ltd.), 599*
— Relay, Askania Hydraulic (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 357
— Voltage, Moving-Coil, Automatic, Tests of (Ferranti, Ltd.), 75*
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reid, Sir H., Bart., the Late, 46
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relativity (Review), 466
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Demolition of Waterloo Bridge, 684*
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Report, Accidents to "Puss Moth" Aeroplane, 171
— Air-Transport Companies in Europe, 220
— Annual, Accidents in Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, 340
— — Alkali Works, 35
— — Association of Consulting Engineers, 117
— — British Cast-Iron Research Association, 531
— — Coal Mining Industry, 396
— — Electricity Commissioners', on Engineering and Financial Statistics, 9
— — Food Investigation Board, 225
— — Fuel Research Board, 611
— — Headmasters' Employment Committee, 17
— — Home Office Inspector's, Factories and Workshops, 41
— — Industrial Health Research Board, 144
— — Liverpool Water Supply, 447
— — Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 480
— — Mineral Production in British Columbia, 397
— — Ministry of Health, 309
— — National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 43*, 71*, 148, 173*, 200*, 227*, 343*, 381*, 438*, 490*, 517, 585*
— — Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, 310
— — Port of London, 613
— — Science Museum, South Kensington, 112
— — South African Electricity Supply Commission 380
— — Traffic Commissioners, 504
— Board of Trade, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 138, 308
— British Association, on Noise, 281, 384
— — Association, on Stresses in Overstrained Materials, 291. See 281, 384
— — Association, on Earth Pressures, 384
— — Association, on Inland Water Survey, 385
— Canadian Mineral Industry, 653
— of Commissioner for Special Areas in England and Wales, 198; in Scotland, 198
— Construction of Working-Class Flats, 70
— Curing of Concrete Pavement Slabs, 179
— on Cutting Fluids and Life of Tools, 243
— Deterioration of Haulage Ropes in Service, 68
Report, Determination of Bismuth in Copper, 121
— Drainage of Greater London, 559
— Economic Conditions in Argentina, 252
— — Conditions in Canada, 530
— — Conditions in Cyprus, Malta and Gibraltar, 400
— — Conditions in Japan, 207
— Education for the Consumer, 253
— Effect of Lighting on Output, 568
— — of Soot on Heat Transmission in Boilers, 180
— Estimation of Dust Hazard in Industry, 125
— Experimental Work on Roads, 612
— Fatal Road Accidents, 172
— Federation of British Industries, on Electricity Tariffs, 141
— Geo-Electrical Surveying in South Wales Coalfields, 226
— Great Britain's Commercial Policy, 125
— — Britain in Depression, 503
— Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 304, 341
— Illumination and Industrial Efficiency, 52
— on London Drainage, Ministry of Health, 497
— Midland Coke Research Committee, 67
— Noise of Motor Vehicles, 478
— Operation of Gravel Dredgers, 239
— Organisation in Industry, 120
— Oxidation and Scaling of Heated Solid Metals, 422
— Physique of Man in Industry, 146
— on Pollution of Sea by Oil, 640
— on Power-Plant Failures, British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 449
— Railway Accidents in Great Britain, 1934, 69
— Road Research Board, 395
— Street Lighting, 584
— Technical-College Buildings, their Planning and Equipment, 145
— Temperatures in Large Dams, 245
— on Town Planning, London County Council, 94
— Tramp Shipping Rationalisation, 479
— Waste-Heat Boilers in Open-Hearth Practice, 370, 375
— Water-Pollution Research Board, 694
— Wood-Fuel Burning Tests, 474
— — See also *Board of Trade*
Research Association, British Electrical and Allied Industries, Revised International Steam Tables, 372, 393; Opening of Perivale Laboratory, 480
— — Cast-Iron, British, Exhibit at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 302; Annual Report, 531
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, British, Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 302
— Board, Fuel, Annual Report, 611
— — Highway, United States, Report on Curing of Concrete Pavement Slabs, 179
— — Industrial Health, Report on Illumination and Industrial Efficiency, 52; Annual Report, 144; Report on Physique of Man in Industry, 146
— — Metallurgy, Investigation of Structural Changes in Steel and Iron during Creep, 370, 673*, 699*
— — Road, Report, 395
— — Safety in Mines, Report on Deterioration of Haulage Ropes in Service, 68
— — Water Pollution, Work of, 309; Report, 694
— Building, Exhibition, Manchester, 451
— Committee, Aeronautical, Report on "Puss Moth" Accidents, 171
— — Coke, Midland, Report, 67
— — Illumination, Report on Illumination and Industrial Efficiency, 52; Report on Effect of Lighting on Efficiency in Rough Work, 568
— — Institution of Gas Engineers, Work of, 523, 567
— Council, Industrial, Iron and Steel, Report on Heterogeneity of Steel Ingots, 304, 341; Report on Waste-Heat Boilers in Open-Hearth Practice, 370, 375
— — Medical, Report on Estimation of Dust Hazard in Industry, 125
— Department, Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 245*
— — Scientific and Industrial, Machinery Equipment, Ditton Laboratory, 43; Report of Food Investigation Board, 225; Report on Trials of Geo-Electrical Surveying in South Wales Coalfields, 226; Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 301; Report on Oxidation and Scaling of Heated Solid Metals, 422
— — Woolwich, Investigation on Structure of Electrodeposits, 127*; Flash Magnetisation for Examination of Castings and Forgings, 353*; Investigation of Low-Nickel Steels containing Manganese, 593*
— Laboratory, General Electric Co., Ltd., Work of, 21
— — Derby, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 661*
— Scientific, Organisation of Library Service for, 202, 230
— Station, Building, Investigations on Temperatures in Large Dams, 245; Investigation of Soil Physics, 384; Investigations on Cracking in Ferro-Concrete, 560; Investigation on Behaviour of Ferro-Concrete Piles during Driving, 563*
— — Fuel, Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 301
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Altnaheglish, Londonderry Waterworks, 75
— Burnhope, Wearhead, 76
— Goyt-Valley Water Scheme, Stockport, 38
— Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 189*
— Oxford Waterworks, 631
— Silting and Scouring of (Review), 20
— Water Grove, Rochdale, 632
Resistance, Air. See *Aeronautics*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Retorts, Gas, Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 611
Reverberation Room, United States Bureau of Standards, 653*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Warren Fault Locator for Overhead Lines, 594*
Rhodesia, Birchenough Bridge over River Sabi, 696*
— Charging Machine for Copper-Refining Furnaces, 63*
Rhokana Corporation, Ltd., Charging Machine for Copper-Refining Furnaces, 63*
Ricardo, H. R., Presentation of Melchett Medal to, 423
— A.E.C. 130-h.p. Engine for Rail Cars, 493*
Rich, T., on Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 188*, 435*, 515*, 569*
Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., Axle-Box Boring Machine, 88*
Richards Ironworks, Ltd., Motor Trawler "British Columbia," 537
Richaudio Smoke-Detecting Apparatus, 631*
Ridler, K. E. W., on Surface Temperature of Sliding Materials, 481
Ries, L. W., on Machinery and Labour in Agriculture, 121
Rigbuilding (Review), 30
Riley (Coventry), Ltd., 18·05-h.p. Eight-Cylinder Motor Car, 453
Rings, Piston. See *Piston Rings*
— Proofing, for Use in Bridge Construction (Morehouse Machine Co.), 16
Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, Coal-Preparation Plant, 605*
Ritock, S. B., on Oil-Engined Motor Vehicles, 590
River Drac, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 188*, 435*, 515*, 569*
— and Ground Water Supplies, 18. See LETTER, 388
— Lee Flood-Relief Scheme, Inauguration of, 424*
— Merrimack, Hydraulic Engineering on, 119
— Nene, Flood-Protection Works, 317*
— Power Rating of, Specification, 279
— Sabi, Rhodesia, Birchenough Bridge Over, 696*
— Severn, Road Bridge Over, Proposed, 257, 369
— Stream-Control Weirs, Calibration of, 683*
— Thames, Use of Motor Tugs on, 487*; Reconstruction of Wandsworth Bridge over, 642
Road Accidents, Fatal, Ministry of Transport Report, 172
— European Transcontinental, Conference on, 307
— Experimental Work on, Report, 612
— Ferro-Concrete, Causes of Cracking in, 560
— Improvements, North Wales, 399*
— — Scheme, West London, 100
— Non-Skid Surfaces for, 612
— Public Lighting of, Problems of, 560
— Public Works and Transport Congress. See *Public Works*
— — Works and Transport Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 543*, 599*, 625*
— Research Board, Report, 395
— Roller, 9½-ton Water Ballasted (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 549*
— — 15-ton Diesel-Engined (Aveling-Barford, Ltd.), 550*
— — 10-ton Diesel-Engined (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 544*
— — 8-ton Diesel-Engined with Fluid Transmission (Aveling-Barford, Ltd.), 550*
— — "Sheep's Foot" (Tractor Traders, Ltd.), 550
— Sprayer, Hand, Cold-Emulsion (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 548*
— Surfaces, Brightness Meter for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 678
— — Double-Screed Finisher for (Jaeger Machine Co.), 218*
— — and Motor-Vehicle Control, 468*
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Trolley-'Bus*
— Traffic Control, Application of Science to, 332
— Transport Congress. See *Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress*
— — and Public Works Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 543*, 599*, 625*
— — Research at National Physical Laboratory, 73
— — Scheme for Examinations in, 200
— — Traffic Commissioners' Reports, 504
— Vehicles. See *Motor*; *Trolley 'Bus*
— and Wheel, Friction between, 535
— See also *Streets*
Roberts, P. O., on Ways of Burning Solid Fuels, 577
Rochdale, Water Grove Reservoir, 632
Rochester Works, Winget, Ltd., New Foundry, 35*
Rock Drills, Development of, 105*, 157*
— Grapple, Three-Tine (Blaw-Knox Co.), 405*
Rockefeller Centre, New York, International Building, 444*
Roestock Pumping Station, Turbine-Driven Pumping Plant, 75
Roller, A., Winding Machine for Plywood-Barrel Manufacture, 359*. See *Addendum*, 392
— Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Road. See *Road Roller*
Rolling Mill, Cold, Timken Tapered-Roller Bearings for, 178*
— — Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471*
— — Electric Drive for (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield, Ltd.), 179*
— Stock. See *Carriages*; *Locomotives*; *Wagons*
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 50·7-h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Motor-Car Engine, 452
Rome, Ancient, Water Supply in, 75
Ronaldson, J. H., the Late, 193
Röntgen-Ray Apparatus for Weld Examination (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 644*
— — Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 343*
Roof Support, Moll Polygonal, for Mines (H. Wood & Co., Ltd.), 390*
— Wind Action on, 433
— — Pressure on, Model Experiments, 72
Ropes, Wires. See *Wire Ropes*
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rose, T. G., on Management Control of Waterworks, 103
Rotary Blowers. See *Blowers*; *Turbo-Blowers*
— Engine. See *Engine*; *Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rotex Vibratory Screen, 602
Rothmeyer, L., on Agricultural Machines in Farm Work, 122
Rotors, Multiple-Disc, and Creep Phenomena, 648*
Royal Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— — Society. See *Agricultural*
— Engineer Board, Tests of Hamilton Unit System of Bridge Construction, 131*

Royal Institution:

The Liberation of the Electron, by C. C. Paterson, 505

Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Sanitary Institute. See *Sanitary*

Royal Society:

Supraconductivity and other Low-Temperature Phenomena, by Prof. J. C. McLennan, 25

Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
Rubber-Tyre Manufacture, Production Control in, 99
Rubissow, G. A., Sound Reproduction on Newsprint, 483
Rural Electricity Supply, Ontario, 310
Russell, S., & Sons, Ltd., Automatic "Hydro-feed" Cold-Sawing Machine, 375
Russia, District Heating Schemes in, 693
— Power-Alcohol Distilleries in, 53
— Road Tests, Oil-Engined Motor Vehicles, 590
Russian Government, 5-ton Forging Manipulator, 99*
Rust-Proofing Process, Duraspray (Duraspray, Ltd.), 456
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., Work of ¾-cub. yd. Excavator, 401*; ¾-cub. yd. Convertible Excavator, 548*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Air-Compressor Set for Garages, 5*; 320-s.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 295*; 36/42-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined Locomotive, 548*
Ruths Accumulators, Use in Electric Power Stations, 383*

S.

SABI River, Rhodesia, Birchenough Bridge over, 696*
Safety of Life at Sea. See *Lifebout*
— in Mines Research Board, Report on Deterioration of Haulage Ropes in Service, 68
— in Spray Painting (Review), 213
— Tests for Buildings Damaged by Earthquakes, 126, 167, 303
Safford, A. T., on Merrimack Valley Hydraulic Engineers, 119
Saint. See *St.*
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Photo-Electric Reflection Meter, 218; Electro-magnetic Fatigue Tester, 406*, 428*
Salvadori, M., on Stresses in Tyres of Locomotive Wheels, 439
Sand-Blasting Machine, Centrifugal (Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd.), 329*
— — Machine, Centrifugal (Tilghman's Patent Sand Blast Co., Ltd.), 329
— Conditioning Plant, Winget, Ltd., 35*
Sandifer, D. A. N., on Embrittlement of Steels, 81*
Saner, J. A., on Ground Water Supplies, 388
Sanitary Institute, Royal, Syllabus of Courses in Sanitary Science, 168
Sardinia, Public Works in, 462
Sargent, E. F., Drag-Line Scraper, Tir John North Power Station, 239*. See *Addendum*, 282
Saw-Setting Hand Tool, Direct-Reading (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 104*
— See *Machine Tools*
Scale-Removing Solution (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 303
Scaling of Mild Steel in Furnace Atmospheres, 567
— of Solid Heated Metals, Report, 422
— of Steel, Subcutaneous Effects during, 378*
Scanners for Television Transmission, 457*
Schlesinger, Dr. G., Manufacture of Cylindrical Plywood Barrels, 358*. See *Addendum*, 392
Schofield, R. H., the Late, 535
Scholarships. See *Education*
Science and Building Materials, 451
— Museum, South Kensington, Annual Report, 112; Electrodeposition Exhibition, 126; Library, Subject-Matter Index, 231; Library, Central Agricultural and Scientific Bibliography, 613
— Organisation of Library Service in, 202, 230
Scientific and Agricultural Bibliography, Central, 613
— Instrument Making in Eighteenth Century, 692
— Management, International Congress for, Inaugural Proceedings, 59; Papers on Management Problems arising from Government Intervention, 59; Papers on Budgetary Control, 97; Papers on Scientific Methods Applied to Works Management, 97; Papers on Production Control and Management, 99; Papers on Mechanisation in Agriculture, 121; Papers on Education and Training, 122; Concluding Proceedings, 123
— — See also *Works Management*
— and Technical Encyclopædia, Hutchinson's (Review), 73
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scotland, Chemical Industries in, 35
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*

Scotland, Report of Commissioner for Special Areas, 198
Scott's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., Trials of H.M.S. "Galatea," 180
Scott-Winslade Self-Closing Mechanism for Lift Doors (Marryat & Scott, Ltd.), 498*
Scouring and Silting of Reservoirs (Review), 20
Scragging and Testing Machine, 3,000 kg. Spring Load (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 617
Scraper, Carry-All, Tractor-Drawn (Tractor Traders, Ltd.), 550*
— Drag-Line, Tir John North Power Station, 239*. See *Addendum*, 282
— Feeder for Coal Mines (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 391*
Screens, Coal-Preparation Plant, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 605*
— Vibratory "Rotex" (T. Lockyer & Co., Ltd.), 602
— Wipers, Suction, Reserve Tank for (Trico-Folberth, Ltd.), 26
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— National Physical Laboratory, Tests of, 173*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Sculcoates Power Station Extensions, 476
Sea, Pollution of by Oil, Report, 640
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Seaquist, E. O., on Impact and Tensile Properties of Bolts, 102
Sedimentation, Super Settler System of (International Filter Co.), 259*
— Tanks, Munich Sewage System, 679*
Seepage Problems, Determination of Flow-Nets in, 211*
Segregation in Bronze Ingots, 312. See LETTER, 360
— in Steel Ingots, 304, 342
Seismology. See *Earthquake*
Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Hartung Foundry Moulding Machine, 320*
Separators, Centrifugal (Super-Centrifugal Engineers, Ltd.), 324
— Cyclone, Pulverised-Fuel, Tir John North Power Station, 407*
— Electromagnetic, Belt, for Ores (Electromagnets, Ltd.), 305*
— for Feebly-Magnetic Ores (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 356*. See *Erratum*, 392
— Oil, Centrifugal (British Separators, Ltd.), 325
— Pneumatic Coal-Preparation Plant, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 606*
Septic Tanks for Sewage Disposal, 496
Settlement of Structures on Clay, 642*, 655*
Settling Tank, Super-Settler (International Filter Co.), 259*
Severn, River, Road Bridge over, Proposed, 257, 369
Sewage, Activated-Sludge, Research, 615
— Disposal, Activated-Sludge Process for, 496
— — Effect of Gas-Works Liquors on, 523
— — for Greater London, Report, 559
— — History and Progress of, 496
— — Ministry of Health Report, 300
— Purification and Sludge Digestion at Coatbridge, 615
— System, S.S. "Strathmore," 657
— Treatment by Activated-Sludge Process, Investigation on, 604
— — System, Munich, 679*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sewer Diversion, Leicester Square Station Reconstruction, 4*, 79*
— — River Lee Flood-Relief Scheme, 425*
Shafts, Circulating-Water, Tir John North Power Station, 464*
— Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Failure of, Investigations on, 450
— Propeller, Failures of, 667
— Sinking in Aqueous Grounds (Review), 150
— Stainless Steel, Friction Tests on, 72
Shannon, Dr. J. F., on Damping Influences in Torsional Oscillation, 675*, 702*. See 671
Sharpe, Dr. B. A., on Dielectrics at High Frequencies, 403*. See 313
Shaw, A., on British Shipping and Subsidised Competition, 669
Shear Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Shearing Machine for Coal Mines (H. Wood & Co., Ltd.), 391*
— — See *Machine Tools*
Sheathing Machine, Lead, for Cables, Continuous (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 412*
Sheds, Grain, Effect of Wind on, 540
— Transit, Port of Marseilles, 110*
Sheepbridge Stokes Centrifugal Castings Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 298
Sheep's Foot Road Roller, 550
Sheet Metal, Thin, Investigations on Properties of, 71
— Steel, Specification of Magnetic Qualities of, 290*, 314
Sheffield Library and Technical Literature, 309
— Sewage Disposal at, 496
Shellac, Production, Manufacture, Analysis and Uses (Review), 255
Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., Single-Cylinder Research Engine, 295*; "Sunbury" Cathode-Ray Engine Indicator, 296. See *Erratum*, 336
Shelterbelts and Windbreaks, Planning of, 262
Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd., 15-cub. yd. Rear-Loading Dust Cart, 626*
Ship Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
— Chemical Problems in, 42
— Coastal, Assistance for, 504
— — Developments during Past Fifty Years, 96
— — Diesel Engines for, 486*, 537*, 564*
— — Model Experiments on, 200
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 95, 451; Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 480
— Development during Past Fifty Years, 95
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Increase in Speed of, 621*
— Launches. See *Launches*
— Maierform, Recent, 222
Ship, Manœuvring Qualities of, Investigations on, 201
— Merchant, Experiments at Froude Laboratory, 200
— Model Experiments, Froude Laboratory, 201
— — Experiments. See also *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— for North Atlantic Passenger Service, 94
— Problem of Surplus Tonnage, 227, 253
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Propellers*
— Resistance, Influence of Waves, Model Tests, Froude Laboratory, 201
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Bulbous-Bow Investigations, 202
— Development during Past Fifty Years, 95
— Industry, Position of, 423, 451
— Lloyd's Register, Vessels under Construction, 95, 451; Annual Report, 480
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Orient Liner "Orion," 205*
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 95, 451; Annual Report, 480
— See also *Motorships; Steamers; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, British, and Subsidised Competition, 669
— Chamber of, Statement on Shipping Rationalisation, 227, 253
— Coastal, Assistance for, 504
— — Developments during Past Fifty Years, 96
— — Diesel Engines for, 486*, 537*, 564*
— — Model Experiments on, 200
— Competition, Subsidised, Effect of, 340
— Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia, 265*, 293*, 310, 323*, 354*. See *Errata*, 336, 338, 392, 402
— Lloyd's Register, Vessels under Construction, 95, 451; Annual Report, 480
— Tramp, Report on Rationalisation of, 479
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shovel, Loading ¾-cub. yd. (E. Boydell & Co., Ltd.), 628*
— Power. See also *Excavator*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrinkage Stresses in Locomotive Wheels and Tyres, 439
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., Electric Ship's Telegraph, 268*
Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd., "Siemens-Dual" Electric Discharge Lamp, 628
— Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Signals, Road, and Road-Traffic Control, 332
Silal Cast Iron, Strength under Combined Alternating Stresses, 44*, 506, 512*, 541, 565*. See *Erratum*, 637
Silencer for Aeroplane Engines (C. G. Vokes, Ltd.), 330*, 601*
— for Motor Cycles, 281, 384
Silica Bricks. See *Firebricks*
— Reaction of Sodium Nitrate with, 40
Silting and Scouring of Reservoirs (Review), 20
"Silver Jubilee" Train, London & North Eastern Railway, 334*, 369
— Link, Locomotive, 334*, 369
— Solders, Low-Melting, Properties of, 686
Simmonds Accessories, Ltd., Elastic-Stop Nut, 257
Simon, R. O., on Development of Rock Drills, 105*, 157*
Sims, Dr. L. G. A., on Specification of Magnetic Qualities, 290*. See 314
Singapore, Tests of Creosoted Douglas Fir at, 171
Singer & Co., Ltd., 25-4-b.h.p., 5-cwt. Motor Van, 572*
Sinnatt, Dr. F. S., on Coal's New Industry, 577
Sinters, Ltd., Electric Fog Beacon, 26*
Sintering Plant, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471*
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Prospectus, 232
Skidding of Motor Vehicles, Investigations on, 333, 395, 468*. See *Erratum*, 495
Skin Friction. See *Aeronautics; Friction; Ship Resistance*
Slabs, Pavement, Concrete, Curing of, Report, 179
Slagging, Resistance of Refractory Materials to, 40
Slechta, Dr. E., on Locomotive Workshops of Czechoslovak State Railways, 97
Slitting Materials, Surface Temperature of, 481
Slotting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Sludge-Digestion Tank, Munich Sewage System, 679*
— Treatment in Sewage Disposal, 496
— See also *Sewage*
Sluice Gates, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 435*
— Outfall, St. Germans, 318*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on Early Marine-Engineering Practice, 552*
Smith, F. C., on Protective Coatings for Underground Pipes, 523
Smith, Sir Frank, on Coal, Power and Smoke, 668
Smith, T., & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., ¾-cub. yd. Convertible Excavator, 547*
Smith *versus* Wessex Dairies, Ltd., 147
Smithfield Club Show, Agricultural Machinery at, 640
Smoke-Detecting Apparatus, S.S. "Strathmore," 631*
Soaking Pits, Corby Iron & Steel Works, 471*
Soane, Sir J., Blackfriars Bridge, Norwich, 288*
Société l'Air Liquide, Briey Liquid-Oxygen Plant, 135*
— Alsacienne de Mulhouse, 8,000-h.p. Francis Hydraulic Turbines, 515*
— Carrier Continentale, Air-Conditioning Plant, S.S. "Normandie," 58
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
Societies, Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Sockets and Plugs, Standardisation of, 659
Sodium Line-Reversal Method of Determining Flame Temperatures, 203, 232
— Nitrate, Reaction with Silica, 40
— Silicate for Curing Concrete, Investigations on, 179
Softener, Water. See *Water Softener*
Soil, Dielectric Constant and Electrical Conductivity of, 585
— Mechanical Properties of, Investigations on, 384
— Seepage, Flow-Net in, Determination of, 211*
Solders, Low-Melting Point, Development of, 686
Solids, Conveyance by Fluid Suspension, 1*, 124*
Solution, Scale-Removing (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 303
Solvents, Recovery by Adsorption, 339
Soot, Effect on Heat Transmission in Boilers, 180
Sopwith, D. G., on Fatigue Tests of "Safety" Crane Hook, 101*
Sound-Absorption Materials, Investigations on, 653*
— Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 229*, 343*
— and Mechanics Division, United States Bureau of Standards, 653*, 683*
— Reproduction on Newsprint, Demonstration of, 483
Sounding Machines, Echometer (Marconi Sounding Device Co., Ltd.), 356
South Africa Electricity Supply Commission, Annual Report, 380
— — Empire Exhibition, 613
— — Fruit Pre-cooling Plants, 605
— African Mines, Rock Drills for, 159*
— — Railways, Electric Locomotives, 314; Fruit Pre-Cooling Plants, 605
— America and British Engineering, 531
— Kensington Science Museum, Annual Report, 112; Electrodeposition Exhibition, 126; Library, Subject-Matter Index, 231; Library, Central Agricultural and Scientific Bibliography, 613
South Metropolitan Gas Co., Investigation on Generation of Hydrogen Sulphide in Gasholders, 568
— Wales Coalfields, Geo-Electrical Surveying in, Report, 226
— — Institute of Engineers, Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 616
— — Tinplate Industry, Combination in, 641
— West, Notes from, 13, 39, 65, 91, 117, 143, 169, 195, 223, 249, 277, 307, 336, 364, 392, 419, 447, 474, 500, 527, 555, 580, 608, 636, 665. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 12, 39, 65, 91, 117, 142, 169, 195, 223, 249, 277, 307, 337, 365, 393, 419, 447, 474, 501, 527, 555, 581, 608, 636, 665, 690. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southcombe, J. E., on Behaviour of Oil Films at High Temperature, 481
Southern Railway, Eastbourne and Hastings Electrification, 23*, 43; Freight Rolling Stock, 125; Electrification Extensions on, 505
Southwell, Prof. R. V., on Method of Solving Redundant Structures, 280
Specification of Magnetic Qualities, 290*, 314
— Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
Spectrograph, Stellar, for 74-in. Reflecting Telescope (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 643*
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Regulation. See *Governor*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spence, M. T., on Temperature Records around Edinburgh, 582
Spencer, W., the Late, 258
Spillways, Syphon, Design and Application of, 590
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Split, Yugoslavia, Centenary Celebration of Lloyd's Register, 17
Spray Painting, Safety in (Review), 213
Spring Plates, Effect of Surface Defects on Fatigue in, 43
— Testing Machine for (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 269*
Spurr Method of Wind Bracing, 539
Stability of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
— of Structures, 280, 287*, 319*. See *Erratum*, 316
Stainless Steel Shaft, Friction Tests on, 72
Stamping Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Stanchions. See *Columns*
Standardisation of Electrical Distribution, 70
Standards Association, Engineering, Canadian, Specifications, Construction and Test of Insulated Conductors for Power-Operated Radio Devices, of Cable for Luminous-Tube Signs and Oil-Burner Ignition Equipment and of Cord Sets, 222; Specification, Building Brick, 501; Canadian Electrical Code, 646
— Institution, British, Specification, Reinforced-Concrete Poles, 38; Specification, Cambric-Insulated Cables, 69; Specification, Engine-Testing Equipment, 111; Specification, Multitubular Horizontal Boilers, 117; Specification, Radio Interference Suppression Devices, 117; Specification, Electric Lamps, 145; Specification, Colours for Voltage Designation, 152; Specification, Motor Starters and Controllers, 159; Specification, Wire Ropes, 248; Specification, Grinding Wheels and Attachments, 277; Specification, Rating of Rivers for Power Purposes, 279; Specification, Steel Sheets for Transformers, 290*, 314; Specification, Cyanides for Electroplating, 336; Specification, Portable Photometers, 337; Specification, Micanite, 581; Specification, Identification of Pipes in Buildings, 592; Specification, Plugs and Sockets, 650
— of Length, Mass and Time, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 149
Standards, U.S. Bureau of. See *United States*
Stanger, R. H. H., Tests of Isteg Twisted Bars for Ferro-Concrete, 508*
Stanhay, Ltd., 1¼-h.p. Petrol-Driven Cultivator, 7*; Fordson Tractor for Hop and Fruit Work, 7
Stanier, W. A., 4-6-2 Type Turbine Locomotive, 10*; Insulated Containers for Railway Transport, 137; First-Class Railway Sleeping Carriage, 192*; 4-6-2 Type Turbine Locomotive, with Timken Bearings 524*, 552*; 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, "British Legion," 532
Starter, Axial-Type, for Motor Cars (C.A.V.-Bosch, Ltd.), 301*
— Compressed-Air, for Oil Engines (Tangyes, Ltd.), 354*
— Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Station, Leicester Square, Reconstruction, 3*, 79*. See *Addendum*, 117
— Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics and Scientific Management, 123
— Trade. See *Trade*
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Consumption. See *Trials; Coal*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Navvy. See *Excavator*
— Pipe Design and Creep Data, 589, 647
— — Tir John North Power Station, 463*
— Shovel. See *Excavator*
— Superheated, Investigation of Corrosion by, 149
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Tables, International, Revised, 372, 393
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Tugs and Motor Tugs, Operating Costs, 488, 538
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steamer "City of Paris," Explosion of Stop-Valve Chest, 138
— Classified, Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 480
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 95, 451
— Development during Past Fifty Years, 95
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Fulham," Launch of, 642
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Great Eastern," Stern-Tube Bearing of, 553*
— Launching of. See *Launches*
— "Moira," All-Welded (Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.), 488
— "Normandie," with Turbo-Electric Drive, Passenger Accommodation, 54*; Refrigerating Equipment, 57; Propellers for, 94; Lecture on Technical Peculiarities of, 559
— for North Atlantic Passenger Service, 94
— "Orion," Description of, 205*, 241*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Propellers*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— "Strathmore," 351*, 572*, 630*, 656*. See *Addendum*, 690
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel, Case-Hardening of. See *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Suggestions for Research on, 405
— Cementation by Carbon (Review), 19
— Combined-Stress Fatigue Tests of, 44*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Embrittlement of when Soaked at 450 deg. C., 81*
— Estimation of Oxide in, 148
— — of Oxygen in, 304, 342
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Frame Construction, Developments in, 639
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— for High Temperatures, Creep Tests of, 588, 595*
— Ingots, Heterogeneity of, Report on, 304, 341
— and Iron Industry, Engineering in, 422
— Low-Nickel, containing Manganese, Properties of, 593*
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Mild, Scaling in Furnace Atmospheres, 567
— — Structural Changes during Creep, 370, 673*, 699*
— Pipe, Continuous-Flow Corrosion Tests of, 208*
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production Statistics, 606
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Scaling in Furnace Atmospheres, 567
— — when Heated, Report, 422
— — of, Subcutaneous Effects during, 378*
— Sheets, Specification of Magnetic Qualities of, 290*, 314
— Special, Recent Progress in, 444
— Stainless, Shaft, Friction Tests on, 72
— Strength under Combined Alternating Stresses, 44*, 506, 512*, 541, 565*. See *Erratum*, 637
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Structural, Lower Yield Point in, Use in Design, 292
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Wire, Patented, Fatigue Properties of, 342
— Works. See *Works*
— — Machinery in, Maintenance of, 98
Steelwork Association, British, Developments in Steel-Frame Construction, by C. J. Kavanagh, 639
Steering Gear, Combined Hand and Power (Donkin & Co., Ltd.), 562*
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Gallant," 406; Launch of H.M. Destroyer "Grenade," 555
Stephens, W. P., on Yacht Measurement and Development, 16

Sterilising Plant, Ozone (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 600*
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471*
Stockport Corporation, Goyt-Valley Water Scheme, 17, 38
Stone, J., and Co., Ltd., Propellers, S.S. "Strathmore," 657
— Crushers (Review), 683
— — Double-Action Jaw (Hadfields, Ltd.), 550*
— — Fine-Reduction (F. Parker, Ltd.), 602*
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Store, Modern, Engineering Problems in, 442
Stoves, Hot-Blast, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471*
Stradling, Dr. R., on, Science and Building Materials, 451
Straightening Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Strain. See *Stress*
Strainers, Automatic, for Oil and Paint (Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd.), 267*
— Circulating-Water, Rotary (Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd.), 265*
"Strathmore," Peninsular & Oriental Liner, 351*, 372*, 630*, 656*. See *Addendum*, 690
Stream-Control Weirs, Calibration of, 683*
Stream-Line Filter Co., Ltd., Removable-Pack Filter, 301*
— — Flow of Metals, Investigations on, 347*, 369
Streamlining, Effect on Speed, 621*
Street-Lighting Control by Photo-Electric Relays (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 456*
— — Departmental Committee's Report on, 584
— — Electric, at Taunton, Jubilee of, 669
— — Exhibits at Public Works Exhibition, 628
— — by Gas, Investigations on, 567
— — Public, 560
— Surfaces, Brightness Meter for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 678
— See also *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Compound, Creep Phenomena under, 588, 595*, 647*
— in Ferro-Concrete Piles during Driving, 563*
— Flexural, Creep of Lead Beam under, 372
— Finder, Lansley (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 329*
— — Linder (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 327*
— in Hamilton Unit System Bridges, 133
— Optical Determination of. See *Photo-Elastic*
— in Overstrained Materials, British Association Report on, 281, 291, 384
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in "Safety" Crane Hooks, 102*
— and Stability in Structures, 287*, 319*. See *Erratum*, 316
— in Tyres of Locomotive Wheels, Investigations on, 439
— Wind, in Buildings, Determination of, 539
— Working, in Ferro-Concrete Construction, 615
Stromeyer, Dr. C. E., the Late, 112
Stroyer, R., Coaling Wharf, Wandsworth Gas Works, 161*
Structural Design of Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Design in Steel (Review), 213
— Geology (Review), 518
— Steel, Lower Yield Point in, Use in Design, 282
— Theory and Design, Introduction to (Review), 255
Structures on Clay, Settlement of, 642*, 655*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Redundant, Method of Solving, 280
— Stability of, 280, 287*, 319*. See *Erratum*, 316
— Wind Action on, Investigations, 432, 539
Struts. See *Columns*
Stud-Material Design and Creep Data, 589, 590*
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., Fans for Mersey-Tunnel Ventilation, 700*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Subsidies, Foreign, and British Shipping, 340, 669
Substations, Southern Railway, Electrification, 23*
Subway Reconstruction, Leicester Square Station, 3*, 79*
Suckling, Dr. E., on Water Softening at Cambridge, 103
Sulham Rectory, Pangbourne, Early Crompton Dynamo, 632*
Sulphur in Fuel, Effect on Scaling of Mild Steel, 567
— in Gas, Corrosion from, 523
Sulzer Brothers, 270-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Rail Cars, 345*
Sump Pump, Compressed-Air Operated (Rateau Engineers), 568*
Sunbury Electrical Engine Indicator (Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd.), 295*. See *Erratum*, 336
Super-Centrifugal Engineers, Ltd., Centrifugal Separators, 324
Supercharger, Roots-Type, for Petrol Engines (M. Drew & Co., Ltd.), 247*. See *Addendum*, 475
Superheater, M.L.S. Type, Tir John North Power Station, 408*
Super-Settler Settling Tank, 259*
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Surge Tanks, Graphical Treatment of Problems relating to, 154*
Surveys, Aerial, De Havilland Aeroplanes for, 278
— Empire, Conference, London, 121
— Inland Water, British Association Report, 389
Surveying, Geo-Electrical, in South Wales Coalfields, Report, 226
— Range-Finder (Barr & Stroud, Ltd.), 269*
Suspension Bridges, Design and Stability of, 319*
— — of Short Span (Review), 160
— — Theory and Design of (Review), 255
Suticliffe, Dr. E. C., on Surface Resistance in Atmospheric Flow, 582
Suticliffe, K., Ltd., Driving Conveyor Head for Coal Mines, 390*; Gate-End Loader for Coal Mines, 390*
Sutton, H., on Protection of Magnesium Alloys against Corrosion, 398
Swallow, M. G. S., on Developments in Electrical and General Engineering, 107
Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., H.M. Australian Cruiser "Sydney," 373; Welded Oil-Tank Steamer "Moira," 488
Swansea Corporation, Tir John North Power Station, 237*, 407*, 463*, 597*, 629*. See *Addendum*, 282
— University College, Prospectus, 315
Swinden, Dr. T., on Ingot Moulds, 260*
Swinford Waterworks, Oxford, 631
Swing Bridge. See *Bridge*
Swiss Federal Railways, Express Services on, 686
— — See also *Switzerland*
Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Circuit-Breaker Operation, 556
— Distribution Boards with High-Rupturing Capacity Fuses (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 624*
— Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 189*, 516*
— for Mines, 616
— National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 492
— S.S. "Strathmore," 657*
— Southern Railway Substations, 23*
Switchgear Testing Co., Oscillographic Equipment for Switchgear Tests, 385*
— Tir John North Power Station, 629*
Switzerland, Telephone Service in, 236. See *Erratum*, 248
— See also *Swiss*
"Sydney," H.M. Australian Cruiser, Trials of, 373
Symons, B., & Co., 10-mm. High-Speed Precision Automatic Lathe, 579*. See 608
Syphon Spillways, Design and Application of, 590
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TANGANYIKA, Windbreaks in, 263
Tangyes, Ltd., 30-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 354*; Pneumo-Starter for Oil Engine, 354*
Tank, Experimental, Froude Laboratory, Work of, 200
— — See also *Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Experiments, Propellers for S.S. "Normandie," 94
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Remote-Level Indicator for (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 268*
— Sedimentation and Digestion, Munich Sewage System, 679*
— Septic, for Sewage Disposal, 496
— Settling, Super, Settler (International Filter Co.), 259*
— Surge, Graphical Treatment of Problems relating to, 154*
— Transport, for Liquid Oxygen, 137*
Tapsell, H. J., on Creep under Flexural Stresses, 372
Tar, Motor Fuel from, Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 612
Tariffs, Electricity, Federation of British Industries Report, 141
— — and Progress of Power Supply, 477
Tasmania Public Works Department, Use of Composite Tee-Beam Bridges, 590
Tassinari, Mr., on Italian Industry and Government Intervention, 59
Tate & Lyle, Ltd., Explosion of Stirling Boiler, 138
Taunton, Electric Street-Lighting Jubilee, 669
Taylor, Dr. F. M. H., on Gas Utilisation in Buildings, 560
Teachers, London County Council Lectures for, 232
Teaching. See also *Education*
Tecalemit, Ltd., 9-cub. ft. Motor-Driven, Two-Stage Air Compressor, 546*
Technical-College Buildings, their Planning and Equipment, Report, 145
— — and Education. See *Education*
— Literature and Public Libraries, 368
— and Scientific Encyclopædia, Hutchinson's (Review), 73
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Technology, Organisation of Library Service for, 202, 230
Tekon Development, Ltd., Three-Cylinder Radial Oil Engine, 355
Telecine Scanners for Television Transmission, 457*
Teledep Differential Tank Indicator, 268*
Telegraph, Ship's, Electric (Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 268*
Telegraphy, Wireless, Afghanistan Stations, 90
— — Coltano Station, High-Power Short-Wave Transmitter, 192
— — Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 49*, 82*
— — Equipment, S.S. "Strathmore," 658
— — Investigations on Atmospherics, 586*
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 585*
— — Navigation, Direction-Finding Investigations on, 586*
— — Radio-Interference Suppression Devices, Specification, 117
— — Television, Present Position of, 282, 457*, 485*
— — See also *Valve, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Service in Switzerland, 236. See *Erratum*, 248
Telephony, Wireless, Afghanistan Stations, 90
Telephony, Wireless, Coltano Station, High-Power Short-Wave Transmitter, 192
— — Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 49*, 82*
— — Investigations on Atmospherics, 586*
— — Investigations on Microphones and Loud Speakers, 343*
— — National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 585*
— — Radio Interference Suppression Devices, Specification, 117
— — See also *Valve, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, 74-in. Reflecting, Toronto University, Stellar Spectrograph for, 643*
Television, Present Position of, 282, 457*, 485*
Telford, T., Life and Work of, 367
Tell-Tale for Fuel Pump (Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd.), 268*
Temperatures, Flame, Sodium Line-Reversal Method of Determining, 203, 232
— International Scale of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 227
— Measurement. See *Pyrometry; Thermometry*
— Recorder (Negretti & Zambra), 271*
— Records around Edinburgh, 582
— Surface, in Glass Tank Melting Furnace, 645
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 222, 248, 276, 306, 336, 364, 392, 418, 446, 474, 500, 526, 554, 580, 608, 636, 664, 690
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tensometer, Ltd., Worm-Gear Type Testing Machine, 325*
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Automatic Moving-Coil Voltage Regulator (Ferranti, Ltd.), 75*
— Bearing, of Clay, 643*, 655*
— of Belt Lacing, 502
— Burning, Wood-Fuel, Report, 474
— Continuous-Flow Corrosion, of Steel Pipes, 208*
— Corrosion. See also *Corrosion*
— Defrostation, "Puss Moth" Aeroplane, 171
— Effect of Gas-Works Liquors on Sewage Treatment, 523
— Gas-Cushion High-Voltage Cables, 129*
— Hamilton Unit System of Bridge Construction, 131*
— Ice-Freeing Device for Aircraft, 20*
— Isteg Twisted Bars for Ferro-Concrete, 508*, 526
— Jet Dispersers, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 436*
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*

Tests (Materials):

Alternating Combined-Stress Tests, Steels and Cast Iron, 44*, 506, 512*, 541, 565*. See *Erratum*, 637
Compression Tests, Duralumin Curved Panels, 71
Creep in Lead Beam under Flexural Stresses, 372
— Tests, Combined Axial Tensile and Torsional, 650*
— — Molybdenum Steel, 588, 595*
— — Steel and Iron at High Temperatures, 370, 673*, 699*
Hardness Tests, Low-Nickel Steels containing Manganese, 593
Impact Tests, Izod, Steels Soaked at 540 deg. C., 81*
— — Low-Nickel Steels containing Manganese, 593*
— and Static Tests, Steel, Monel-Metal, Bronze, and Brass Bolts, 102
Lead, Effect of Interrupted Straining of, 397
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Stress Determination, Optical. See *Photo-Elastic*
— in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Creep Tests, Molybdenum Steel, 588, 595*
— Tests, Low-Nickel Steels containing Manganese, 593*
— — Short-Time, Steel and Iron, at High Temperatures, 370, 673*, 699*
Testing Machine, Alternating-Stress Electromagnetic (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 406*, 428*
— — Alternate-Stress, for Wire, 45*
— — Combined Alternating-Stress, 512*, 541
— — Combined Axial Tension and Torsion, 650*
— — Combined-Stress Fatigue, 45
— — Creep, with Temperature Control, 673*
— — Fatigue (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 269*
— — Impact, "Oxford," 54*
— — London Midland & Scottish Railway Research Laboratory, 661*
— — for Springs (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 269*
— — Universal Hydraulic (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 269*
— — Worm-Gear Type (Tensometer, Ltd.), 325*
— and Scragging Machine, 3,000-kg., Spring Load (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 617
Tests, Fatigue, "Safety" Crane Hooks, 102*
— Mechanical, Tungum Wire Ropes, 9. See *Erratum*, 39
Torsional and Tensile Creep Tests, 650*
Tests, 150-h.p. Oil-Driven Power Unit for Rail Car, 362*
— Oil-Well Drilling Valves, 127*
— Overload, Bristol Aeroplane Engines, 118
— Physical, for Dust Hazards, 125
— of Radial Drilling Machines, 76*
— Road, of Motor Tyres, 467*. See *Erratum*, 495
— — Oil-Engined Motor Vehicles, 590
Tests, Safety, for Buildings Damaged by Earthquakes, 126, 167, 303
— Switchgear, Oscillographic Equipment for (Switchgear Testing Co.), 385*
— Wind-Tunnel on "Puss Moth" Aeroplane, 172
Testing Apparatus for Extreme-Pressure Lubricants, 481
— Department, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 645
— Equipment for Engines, Specification, 111
— — for Transformers (British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd.), 286
— Laboratory, Sound and Mechanics Division, United States Bureau of Standards, 653*, 683*
— — See also *National Physical*
— Machine, Alternate-Stress, for Wire, 45*
— — Alternating-Stress Electromagnetic (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 406*, 428*
— — Combined Alternating-Stress, 512*, 541
— — Combined Axial Tension and Torsion, 650*
— — Combined-Stress Fatigue, 45
— — Creep, with Temperature Control, 673*
— — Fatigue (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 269*
— — Impact, "Oxford," 54*
— — London Midland & Scottish Railway Research Laboratory, 661*
— — Road-, Investigations with, 396
— — for Springs (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 269*
— — Universal Hydraulic (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 269*
— — Worm-Gear Type (Tensometer, Ltd.), 325*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society for, Continuous-Flow Corrosion Tests of Steel Pipe, by H. S. Rawdon and L. J. Waldron, 208*
— and Scragging Machine, 3,000-kg. Spring Load (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 617
— — See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Teves, A., Brake Drums for Motor Cars, 234*
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Industry, Organisation and Responsibility in, 98
— Testing Equipment, London Midland & Scottish Railway Research Laboratory, 664*
Thames, River, Use of Motor Tugs on, 487*; Reconstruction of Wandsworth Bridge over, 642
Thames Steam Tug & Lighterage Co., Motor Tugs "Framfield" and "Irande," 487*
Thermal Conductivity of Iron, Investigations on, 228
— — of Mica, Investigations on, 228
— Radiation. See *Heat*
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves*
Thermometers, Expansion (Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd.), 600
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermotank, Ltd., Ventilation and Heating System, S.S. "Normandie," 57
Thoenen, J. R., Report on Operation of Gravel Dredgers, 239
Thomas, R., & Co., Ltd., and South Wales Tinplate Industry, 641
Thompson, Prof. F. C., on Hele-Shaw Apparatus for Investigating Flow of Metals, 347*. See 369
Thompson, J. (Wolverhampton), Ltd., Welded Boiler Drum, 358
Thornton, D. L., on Earthquakes and Buildings, 167, 304. See LETTERS, 126, 303
Thornton, J. A., on Engineering in Iron and Steel Industry, 422
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 18-h.p. Two-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 298*; 120-h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Oil Engine, 298*
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Threshing Machines, Self-Feeder for (W. Foster & Co., Ltd.), 32*
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Tilbury, "Sinterae" Fog Beacon at, 25*
Tile-Pressing Shop, Effect of Lighting on Outputs, 568
Tilghman's Patent Sand Blast Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Sand-Blasting Machine, 329
Time, Standard of, National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 150
Timken Roller Bearing Co., Bearings for Cold-Rolling Mill, 178*
— — Bearings. See also *British Timken, Ltd.*
Tin, Electrodeposited, Microstructure of, 128*
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tinplate Industry, South Wales, Combination in, 641
Tinsley, H., & Co., Ltd., Shunts for Current Measurement, 387*
Tippler, Wagon, 60-ton, Chinese State Railways, 114*
— — Tir John North Power Station, 237*
Tir John North Power Station, Swansea, 237*, 407*, 463*, 597*, 629*. See *Addendum*, 282
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*
Tongland Dam, Observed Temperatures in, 245
Tool Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Life, Influence of Cutting Fluids, 242
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Marine Propulsion*
Toplis, L. G., "Sinterae" Fog Beacon, 26*
Toronto University, Stellar Spectrograph for 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 643*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Torsional Oscillation, Damping Influences in, 671, 675*, 702*
— Vibration Problems, Practical Solution of (Review), 518
— — Theory and Design Calculations (Review), 161. See LETTER, 244
Towers, Overhead Lines, Power Transmission, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 569*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
— Planning, London County Council Report, 94
Townley Mill Co. (1919), Ltd., *v.* Oldham Assessment Committee, 147

Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Trolley 'Bus*
Trackson Co., Pipe-Laying Tractor, 647*
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Trolley 'Bus*
Tractor, Agricultural, 23-h.p. Petrol-Engined (Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.), 8*
— — Use of, 121
— Crawler, Diesel-Engined (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 546*
— Fordson, for Hop and Fruit Work (Stanhay, Ltd.), 7
— Pipe-Laying (Trackson Co.), 647*
Tractor Traders, Ltd., 'Sheep's Foot' Roller, 550; Tractor-Drawn 'Carry-all' Scraper, 550*
Trade Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— Economic Conditions in Argentina, Report, 252
— — Conditions in Canada, Report, 530
— — Conditions in Cyprus, Malta and Gibraltar, Report, 400
— — Conditions in Japan, Report, 207
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Exports Guarantee Department, Inauguration of Export Guarantees Scheme, 479
— Great Britain's Commercial Policy, Report, 125
— Steel, World's, 696
— Unions. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— United States Oil Imports and Exports, 181
— Use of London Libraries by Commerce, 368
Traffic Commissioners, Annual Reports, 504
Train, "Silver Jubilee," London & North Eastern Railway, 334*, 369
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education*
Trans-Atlantic Air Service, Conference on, 695
Transformers, High-Tension, Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 50*
— Investigations of Steel for, 345
— Radial and Core Type, Construction of (British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd.), 285*
— Southern Railway Substations, 24*
— Station, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 189*, 516*
— Surges in, 313, 429*, 461*. See *Erratum*, 535
— Tir John North Power Station, 630
Transmission, Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Increase in Speed of, 621*
— Institute of, Graduate and Associate-Member Examinations, 232
— Ministry of, Appointment of Committee on Electrical Distribution, 70; Report on Fatal Road Accidents, 172; Report on Noise of Motor Vehicles, 478; Report on Experimental Work on Roads, 612
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Roads and Public Works Congress. See *Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress*
— — Public Works Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 543*, 590*, 625*
— — See *Road; Motor; Trolley 'Bus*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trawlers, Diesel Engines for, 537*
Trees for Shelterbelts and Windbreaks, 263
Treforest School of Mines, Calendar, 315
Trestles, Ferro-Concrete, Port of Marseilles, Extensions, 110*
Trials, Thomas Motor Car, with "Wolf" Oil Engines, 426*. See LETTER, 590
— 80-h.p. Trolley-'Buses for Cape Town, 153*. See *Erratum*, 194
— Waste-Heat Boiler, Park Gate Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., 370, 375
— See also *Tests*
Trico-Folberth, Ltd., Reserve Tanks for Suction Screen Wipers, 26
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Tripp, H. A., on Cause and Prevention of Road Accidents, 332
Trojan, Ltd., Rear-Engined Motor Car, 453
Trolley 'Bus, Six-Wheeled (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 349*
— — 80-h.p., for Cape Town Corporation, 153*. See *Erratum*, 194
— — Six-Wheeled (Crossley Motors, Ltd.), 520*
Trucks, Railway. See *Wagon*
— See also *Bogie*
Tube, Gilled, Hot-Shrunk (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London), Ltd.), 603
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Stirling Boiler, Explosion of, 138
— Wells. See *Boreholes, Wells*
— See also *Pipes*
"Tuirangi," Motor Tug, 6-h.p. Diesel-Driven Auxiliary Set, 114*
Tuke & Bell, Ltd., 500-gallon Gully Emptier, 627*
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Tungum Sales Co., Ltd., Tungum Alloy, 9. See *Erratum*, 59
Tunnels, Circulating-Water, Tir John North Power Station, 463*
— Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 189*, 435*
— Leicester Square Station Reconstruction, 4*, 79*
— Lithgow Propeller-Testing, Froude Laboratory, 201*
— Mersey, Ventilating System, Control of, 700*
— Water, Loch Ericht, Condition of Concrete Lining, 113
Tuplin, W. A., on Torsional Vibration, 244
Turbine Blowers, Compressed-Air-Driven (Rateau Engineers), 76*
Turbine Furnace Co., Ltd., Turvem Firebars, 330
Turbine Gears, Ltd., Worm-Wheel Generating Machine, 328*
— Hydraulic, Francis, 8,000-h.p. Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 515*
— — Introduction into United States, 119
— — See also *Power Plant*
Turbine, Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Application to Borehole Pumping, 75
— — Consumption, Diagrams for (Review), 213
— — Failure of Disc of, 450
— — for 4-6-2 Type Locomotive (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 10*
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — in Power Stations, 107
— — 25,000-kW, Sculcoates Power Station, 476
— — 30,000-kW, Tir John Power Station, 464*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Blowers, Corby Iron and Steel Works, 471
— Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generators, Calibration of Testing Apparatus for, 492
— — 25,000-kW, Sculcoates Power Station, 476
— — 500/550-kW, S.S. "Strathmore," 657*
— — 30,000-kW, Tir John North Power Station, 464*
Turner, E., & Sons, Tir John North Power Station, 237*, 407*, 463*, 597*, 629*. See *Addendum*, 282
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., on Colouring of Soda-Lime-Silica Glasses, 40; on Reaction of Sodium Nitrate with Silica, 40
Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Asbestos-Cement Pipes and Joints, 628
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Turven Firebar, 330
Twist Drill Grinder. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Typhoons, Effects of Rain during, 433
Tyres of Locomotive Wheels, Stresses in, Investigations on, 439
— Pneumatic, Motor Vehicle, Road Tests, 467*. See *Erratum*, 495
— — Manufacture, Production Control in, 99
— and Rails, Wear-Testing Machine for, 661*

U.

ULLYOTT, P., on Biological Research and Water Supply, 103
Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., Usco-Type Air Heaters, 408*; Ash-Handling Plant, 410*
Underground Pipes, Protective Coatings for, 523
— Railways, London, Extension of, 584; Leicester Square Station Reconstruction, 3*, 79*. See *Addendum*, 117
— Water in Mining Areas, Geo-Electrical Surveying for Detecting, 226
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Unions, Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
United Kingdom, Civil Aviation in, 220
— States Bureau of Mines, Report on Effect of Soot on Heat Transmission in Small Boilers, 180; Report on Operation of Gravel Dredgers, 239
— — Bureau of Standards, Research on Impact and Static Tensile Properties of Rolls, 102; Circular on Standards for Gas Service, 198; Continuous-Flow Corrosion Tests of Steel Pipes, 208*; Report on Behaviour of Cement Concretes and Mortars under various Temperature and Humidity Conditions, 434; Mechanics and Sound Division, 653*, 683*
— — Civil Aviation in, 220
— — Coal, Oil and Natural-Gas Production Statistics, 133, 176
— — District Heating Schemes in, 693
— — Early Hydraulic Turbines in, 119
— — Geological Survey, Review of Petroleum Industry, 181
— — Government Intervention in Business in, 59
— — Highway Research Board, Report on Curing of Concrete Pavement Slabs, 179
United States Metallic Packing Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 503
— — Shelterbelts and Windbreaks in, 262
— — Statistics of Power Generation in, 176
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Steels for Continuous Service at 450 deg. C., 81*; Experiments on Ingot Moulds, 260*
Universal Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
University of Bristol, Faculty of Engineering, Prospectus, 94
— College, London, Faculty of Engineering Prospectus, 257
— Leeds, Gas Researches at, 523, 567; Researches on Scaling of Mild Steel in Furnace Atmospheres, 567
— of Liverpool, Experiments on Dielectrics at High Frequencies, 313, 493*
— of Manchester, Differential Analyser, 88*
— Michigan, Investigation on Influence of Cutting Fluids on Life of Tools, 242
— Toronto, Stellar Spectrograph for 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 643*
— See also *Education*

V.

VACUUM Brake. See *Brake*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Tube. See *Röntgen Rays; Telegraph, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Valves, Thermionic*
Valves for Coal-Paste Injection System, Coal-Hydrogenation Plant, Billingham, 442*
— High-Lift Balance, Thrustor-Operated (Copes Regulators, Ltd.), 269*
— Oil-Well Drilling (Alley & MacLellan, Ltd.), 127*
— Parallel-Slide, Handor (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 302*
— Reducing, Relay-Operated (Hopkinsons, Ltd.), 296*
— Regulating, for Oxy-Acetylene Welding Equipment (C. H. Johnson & Sons, Ltd.), 599*
— Sluice, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 435*
— Stop, Explosion of, S.S. "City of Paris," 138
— — with Protected Seating Faces (Porter Water Softening & Engineering Co.), 434*
— — Tir John North Power Station, 463*
— Thermionic, Droitwich Broadcasting Station, 50*, 82*
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
— and Valve Gear. See *Engines*
Variable Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Varley, G., on Arm-End Lift of Radial Drilling Machines, 76*
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 64-b.h.p., 2-ton Motor Lorry, 572*
Vehicle Exibition, Commercial, Olympia, 493*, 519*, 570*
— Ground Pressures of, 535
— Municipal, at Public Works Exhibition, 627*
Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
— — System, S.S. "Normandie," 57
Ventilation and Gas-Burning Appliances, 523
— in Gas-Heated Buildings, 560
— in Mines, Compressed-Air-Driven Fans, 76*
— System, Mersey Tunnel, Control of, 700*
— — S.S. "Strathmore," 630. See *Addendum*, 690
Venturi Flumes, Flow Recorder and Integrator for (G. Kent, Ltd.), 634*
— Meter, Invention by C. Herschel, 110*, 120
— — Proportions of, 489*
Verunac, Dr. V., on Czechoslovak Industry and Government Intervention, 59
Vessels, Pressure, Coal-Hydrogenation Plant, Billingham, 441*
Viaduct, Pen-y-Clip, Chester & Holyhead Road, 399*
— See also *Bridges*
Vibration of Aircraft Propellers, Investigations on, 654*
— of Buildings and Safety Tests, 126, 167, 303
— Mechanical (Review), 467
— Problems, Torsional, Practical Solution of (Review), 518
— Torsional, Damping Influences in, 671, 675*, 702*
— — Theory and Design Calculations (Review), 161. See LETTER, 244
Vicken Oil Purifiers, 325
Vickers, A. E. J., on Resistance of Refractory Materials to Slagging, 40
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Launch of H.M. Destroyers "Greyhound" and "Griffin," 195; Orient Liner "Orion," 205*, 241*; Launch of H.M. Submarine "Narwhal," 256*; S.S. "Strathmore," 351*, 572*, 630*, 656*. See *Addendum*, 690; Condensers, Circulating Pumps and Evaporators, Tir John North Power Station, 466*, 597*
Victor Oil Engines (Coventry), Ltd., 7·94-h.p. Motor Car with Oil Engine, 416*
Victoria, Australia, Brown-Coal Developments in, 70
— Electricity Commission, Australia, 37,500-kVA Transformer, 285*
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., Wolf Motor Cycle, 615
Vis-a-Vis, 1,800-h.p., Twelve-Cylinder Oil Engine (Crossley-Premier Engines, Ltd.), 138*
Visibility over Ontario, Exceptional, 21
Vokes, C. G., Ltd., Oil-Bath Air Cleaner, 180*; Twin Oil Filter, 329*; Aeroplane Engine Silencer, 330*; Aeroplane Exhaust Silencer, 601*
Volclay, Properties and Uses of, 220

W.

WAGES. See *Labour*
Wagon, Motor, Dump, 5-cub. yd. (Koehring Co.), 429*
— Railway, Railway Companies' Association, Exhibition of, 125
— — Welded Frame for, London & North Eastern Railway, 325
— Tippler, 60-ton, Chinese State Railways, 114*
— — Tir John North Power Station, 237*
Waite, J. N., Sculcoates Power Station Extensions, 476
Waldron, L. J., on Corrosion Tests of Steel Pipe, 208*
Walker Bros. (Wigan), Ltd., Fans for Mersey Tunnel Ventilation, 700*
Walker, R. J., on Marine-Turbine Development during Past Fifty Years, 96
Walls, Ferro-Concrete, River Lee Flood-Relief Scheme, 425*
— Fire-Testing Equipment for, Elstree, 618*
— Retaining, Economic Design of, 615
Wallis & Steevens, Ltd., Cold-Emulsion Hand Sprayer, 548*; 9½-ton Water-Ballasted Road Roller, 549*
Wallsend & Hebburn Coal Co., Ltd., Coal-Preparation Plant, Rising Sun Colliery, 605*
Wallsend Slipway & Engineering Co., Ltd., Oil-Fuel Installation, S.S. "Strathmore," 657*
Walthamstow Press, Ltd., Printing Works, 401. See *Erratum*, 455
Wandsworth Bridge over River Thames, Reconstruction of, 642
Wandsworth & District Gas Co., Coaling Wharf, 161*
Warranties on Sale of Machinery, 121
Warren, A. G., on Flash Magnetisation for Examining Castings and Forgings, 353*
— Fault Locator for Overhead Lines (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 594*
Warships:
H.M. Australian Cruiser "Sydney," Trials of, 373
— Cruiser "Galatea," Trials of, 180
— — "Penelope," Launch of, 446
— Destroyer "Gallant," Launch of, 406
— — "Grenade," Launch of, 555
— — "Greyhound" and "Griffin," Launch of, 195
— Flotilla Leader "Grenville," Launch of, 194
— Ships, Chemical-Engineering Problems in, 42
— Submarine "Narwhal," Launch of, 256*
Naval Engineering Development during Past Fifty Years, 96
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washing of Coal, Fuel Research Board's Investigations on, 611
— Plant, Coal, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 605*
Washington, Congress on Large Dams, 451, 613
— World Power Conference, 1936, 451, 613
Waste-Heat Boilers in Open-Heath Practice, Report, 370, 375
— in United States Petroleum Industry, 181
Water, Circulating, Strainer, Rotary (Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd.), 265*
— Clarification and Filtration Plant, Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend, 607*
— Current Meters, Calibrating Equipment for, 653*
— Engineers, Institution of, Summer Meeting, Newcastle, Presidential Address, by H. J. F. Gourley, on Water Supply Problems, 75; Steam Turbine as Applied to Borehole Pumping, by J. F. Haseldine, 75; The Altnaheglish Dam, Londonderry Waterworks, by W. Criswell and W. S. T. R. Osman, 75; Construction of Burnhope Reservoir, Wearhead, by S. S. Allderidge, 76; London Meeting, Drought over England and Wales during Years 1932 to 1935, by Dr. J. Glasspole, 631; Swinford Water Works of Oxford Corporation, by H. H. Crawley, 631; Water Grove Reservoir, Rochdale, by N. G. Elliott, 632
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Gauge Projector for Boilers (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 274*
— Ground, Supplies, Utilisation and Conservation, 16. See LETTER, 388
— Grove Reservoir, Rochdale, 632
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Mains, Pumping Set for Testing (Williams & James), 331*
— Pollution Research Board, Work of, 309; Report, 694
— Power Engineering (Review), 30
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Purification by Ozone, 590
— Softening Apparatus, Domestic (Clensol, Ltd.), 605
— — Base-Exchange Process of, 694
— — at Cambridge, 103
— Supply in Ancient Rome, 75
— — from Deep Boreholes, 533
— — Engineering, Elements of (Review), 151
— — England and Wales, Organisation and Development of, 74
— — and Government Policy, History of, 103
— — Liverpool, Annual Report, 447
— — Ministry of Health Report, 309
— — Problems in England, 75
— — See also *Boreholes, Irrigation; Wells*
— Survey, Inland, British Association Report on, 385
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Underground in Mining Areas, Geo-Electrical Surveying for Detecting, 226
— Wheels. See *Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
Waterloo Bridge, Demolition of, 684*
Waterways, French, Electric Traction on, 176
— See also *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*
Waterworks, Londonderry, Altnaheglish Dam, 75
— Management Control of, 103
— Stockport, Goyt-Valley Scheme, 17, 38
— Swinford, Oxford, 631
— See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watson, H. H., on Estimation of Dust Hazard in Industry, 125
Watson, J. D., on Progress in Sewage Disposal, 496
Watson, Dr. W., on Activated-Sludge Research 615
Watts, Prof. W. W., on Form, Drift and Rhythm of the Continents, 280
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
— Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Way *versus* Millar, 121
Waygood, O. C., on Engineering Problems in Modern Store, 442
Waygood-Otis, Ltd., Leicester Square Station Escalators, 3*, 79*
W.C., All-Crop Model Tractor, 8*
Wearhead, Burnhope Reservoir, 76
Wearn's Autoflex Drives, Ltd., Belt Drives for Machines, 356; Belt-Tensioning and Speed-Reducing Pulley, 538*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weighbridges, Tir John North Power Station, 238*
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Multi-Stage Centrifugal Feed Pump, 266*; Tandem Steam-Driven Air Compressor, 293*; Homogeniser, 294*; Three-Throw Feed Pump, 294*; Two-Stage Rotary Oil-Fuel Pump, 294*; Air Ejectors and Feed Pumps, Tir John North Power Station, 597*; Feed-Water System and Distilling Plant, S.S. "Strathmore," 657*
Weirs, Stream-Control, Calibration of, 683*
Welded Rail Cars (Ganz & Co.), 215*

Welded Shaft, Failure of, 450
Welding, Electric, School for (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 245*
— Equipment, Exhibits at Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 616
— — Oxy-Acetylene, British Oxygen Co.'s Service Department, 644*
— — Oxy-Acetylene (C. H. Johnson & Sons, Ltd.), 599*
— Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 325
— Investigations, United States Bureau of Standards, 683
— Metallic Arc (Review), 410
— National Physical Laboratory Investigations on, 46
— Sets, Motor-Generator (Fuller Electrical and Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 327*. See *Erratum*, 402
Wells, Absorbing, for Water Conservation, 18. See LETTER, 388
— See also *Boreholes*
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Charging Machine for Copper-Refining Furnaces, 63*
Wessex Dairies, Ltd., *versus* Smith, 147
West, Capt. A. G. D., on Present Position of Television, 457*, 485*. See 282
— Ham Corporation, River Lee Flood-Relief Scheme, 424*
Weston, H. C., on Illumination as Factor in Scientific Management, 96
Westwood, J., & Co., Ltd., Leicester Square Station Reconstruction, 3*, 79*. See *Addendum*, 11*
Wharf, Coaling, Wandsworth and District Gas Co., 161*
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
Wheeler, M. A., on Properties of Some Special Bronzes, 312
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Locomotive, Stresses in Tyres of, Investigations on, 439
— and Road, Friction between, 535
Whipp & Bourne, Ltd., Switchgear, S.S. "Strathmore," 657*
Whittemore, H. L., on Impact and Tensile Properties of Bolts, 102
Whitworth Society, Summer Meeting, Buxton and Stockport, 17, 38
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., 10-mm. High-Speed Precision Automatic Lathe, 579*. See 608
Wigglesworth, F., & Co., Ltd., Elcard Flexible Coupling, 74*
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Rotary Drum Electric Furnace, 296*
Williams, A. E., on Industrial Alcohol, 27*, 53*
Williams, Sir E., on Work of Coal Utilisation Council, 577
Williams & James Water-Main Testing Set, 331*; Air Compressor, 332
Wilson, Dr. B. H., on Scientific Management and Simplification of Data, 123
Wilson, J. S., on Stability of Structures, 287*, 319*. See 280. See *Erratum*, 316
Winches, Electrically-Driven, M.S. "Pacific Coast," 565*
— — Driven S.S. "Strathmore," 659*
— for Fishing and Coastal Vessels, 538*, 565*
Wind Action on Buildings, Investigations on, 432, 539
— Pressure Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 72
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Windbreaks and Shelterbelts, Planning of, 262
Winding Engine, Levant Mine, Cornwall, Proposal for Preservation of, 506
— — Slow Banking Gear for (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 283*
— Machine for Plywood-Barrel Manufacture (A. Roller), 359*. See *Addendum*, 392
Windlass, Diesel-Driven, Motor Collier "Camroux I," 564*
— Electrically-Driven, S.S. "Strathmore," 659*
Windmill Drainage in Bedford Level, 103
Windscreen Wipers, Suction, Reserve Tank for (Trico-Tolberth, Ltd.), 26
Winget, Ltd., Rochester Works, New Foundry, 35*; Portable Petrol-Driven Centrifugal Pump, 603*; Roller-Pan Concrete Mixer, 603
Wipers, Screen, Suction, Reserve Tank for (Trico-Tolberth, Ltd.), 26
Wire Drawing, Investigation of Flow of Metals in, 347*, 389
— Ropes in Mines, Investigation on Deterioration of, 68
Wire Ropes, Specification, 248
— — Tungum, Corrosion Tests of, 9. See *Erratum*, 39
— — Use for Artificial Loading of Dams, 531
— Ropeway, Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Scheme, 189*, 516*
— Steel, Patented, Fatigue Properties of, 342
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wisbech, Port of, Brochure on, 143
Wohler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Wolf Oil Engine, 18-h.p., for Touring Car, 426*. See LETTER, 590
Wolf Safety Lamp Co. (William Maurice, Ltd.), Miners' Lamps, 616
Wood, H., & Co., Ltd., Moll Polygonal Roof Support for Mines, 390*; Eickhoff Shearing Machine for Coal Mines, 391*
— Fuel Burning Tests, Report, 474
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Woolwich Research Department, Investigation on Structure of Electrodeposits, 127*; Flash Magnetisation for Examining Castings and Forgings, 353*; Investigation of Low-Nickel Steels containing Manganese, 595*
Workmen. See *Labour*

Works :

Corby Iron and Steel Works, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 471*
Cricklewood Service Department, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 644*
Electro-Plating Shops, J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 659
Fire-Testing Station of Fire Offices' Committee, 618*
Industrial Diseases. See *Labour*
Morris Motors, Ltd., Coventry Foundry, 376*
Printing Works, Walthamstow Press, Ltd., 401. See *Erratum*, 455
Steelworks, Machinery in, Maintenance of, 98
Winget, Ltd., Rochester, New Foundry, 35*

Works Management, Factory Administration in Practice (Review), 682
Works Management and Organisation, Engineering Economics, (Review), 411
— — Scientific Methods and, 97
— — Training and Education for, 123
Workshops and Factories, Chief Inspector's Annual Report, 41
— Training. See *Education*
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
World Energy Production, Survey of, 133, 176
— Power Conference, Washington, 1936, 451, 613
Worm Gear. See *Gear; Machine Tools*
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

YACHT Measurement and Development, 16
Yallourn Power Station, Use of Brown Coal at, 70
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Launch of H.M. Flotilla Leader "Grenville," 194
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yield Point, Lower, in Structural Steel, Use in Design, 292
Ynlsoedwyn Tinplate Co., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Rolling Mills, 179*
York, W. D. C., & Co., 150-h.p. Oil-Driven Power Unit for Rail Car, 362*
Yugoslavia, Centenary Celebration of Lloyd's Register, 17

Z.

ZEISS, C. (LONDON), LTD., Exhibits at Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 358
Zinc Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production in Canada, 651
Zürich, Telephone Service, 236. See *Erratum*, 248

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Factories, Incidence of Accident Rate, 48
Geneva Correspondence Committee on Accident Prevention, Composition and Activities, 510
Ladder Accidents and their Prevention, 139
United States, Quarry Accident Survey, 1933, 219; New York State, Fatal Accidents, 470, 576

Addenda :

Brussels International Exhibition, 257
Leicester Square Station, Reconstruction, 117
Plywood Barrels, Cylindrical, Manufacture of, 392
"Strathmore," P. & O. Liner, 690
Supercharger for Petrol Engine, Roots Type, 475
Tir John North Power Station, 282

Aeronautics :

Air Traffic, Growth of, 250
Far-East Aerial Survey Work, British Aircraft for, 278
Hangar Contracts, Air Ministry, 393
Instructors, Civil, R.A.F., 132
King's Cup Air Race, 142

Agriculture :

Power Farming Conference, 528

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards and Honours :

Arts, Royal Society of, Silver Medal Awards, 39
A.S.T.M. Dudley Medal Award, 60
Chemical Industry, Society of, Medal to Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 9
City and Guilds (London) Institute Fellowships, 142
Dewar Fellowship Award, 168
Geological Survey and Museum, Director, 60
London University College Awards and Prizes, 160
Transport Advisory Council, G. E. Caine to Membership, 65

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Buildings and Building Construction :

Bricks, Building, Standard Specification, 501
Chimney Pots (Catalogue), 352
Constructional Steel (Catalogue), 462
Lead Corrosion in Buildings, 90
Pipes in Buildings, Identification Standard, 592
Stoniflex Plaster Board, 338

Catalogues :

52, 78, 104, 130, 156, 181, 210, 263, 322, 326, 352, 380, 462, 514, 542, 652, 678
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 104
Alley & MacLellan, Ltd., 104
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd., 104
Armstrong-Saurer Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., 130
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 263, 462
Baker-Raulang Co., 236
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 263, 462
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., 181, 322
Birmingham Aluminium Casting (1903) Co., Ltd., 652
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., 263
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 380
Boby, Robert, Ltd., 52, 156
Bray, G., & Co., Ltd., 104
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 156, 380
British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., 263
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., 130, 236, 352, 514
British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd., 104
British Steelwork Association, 462
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 380, 542, 678
Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd., 156
Browett Lindley, J. (1931), Ltd., 78, 130
Brown, David, & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd., 322
Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., 52
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 104, 322
Buchi Syndicate, 678
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., 542
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 263, 652
Churchill, Chas., & Co., Ltd., 78, 322
Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., 78, 210, 380, 514
Constructors, Ltd., 322
Croft Granite, Brick and Concrete Co., Ltd., 542
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 210
Crosby Valve and Engineering Co., Ltd., 652
Crossley Bros., Ltd., 322, 652
Davidson & Co., Ltd., 380
Donovan Electrical Co., 236
Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., 78, 678
Douglas, Lawson & Co., Ltd., 678
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 156
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., 156
Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd., 322
English Electric Co., Ltd., 542
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 104, 652
Everahed & Vignolles, Ltd., 236
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., 78, 130, 678
Ferranti, Ltd., 380, 462
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., 263
Fletcher, Miller, Ltd., 181
Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., 210
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, 130, 322, 462

Catalogues —*continued.*

General Electric Co., Ltd., 462
Gent & Co., Ltd., 78, 181, 210, 380, 462
Germ Lubricants, Ltd., 156
Gleniffer Engines, Ltd., 462
Gordon, J., & Co., Ltd., 78
G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 156
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., 78, 263
Hadfields, Ltd., 78, 352, 514
Hailwood & Ackroyd, Ltd., 104
Hale, T. L. (Tipton), Ltd., 352
Hall, B. J., & Co., Ltd., 380
Hall, J. & E., Ltd., 462
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., 210
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 104
Henley's W.T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 52, 104, 236
Higgs Motors, Ltd., 181, 210, 542
Hilger, A., Ltd., 210, 462
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 104
Holman Brothers, Ltd., 78
Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd., 352
Horseley Bridge and Thos. Piggott, Ltd., 380
Hunt, H., & Sons, 263
Hyland, Ltd., 322
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 52, 352
International Combustion, Ltd., 130
Ioco Rubber & Waterproofing Co., Ltd., 181
Ismailia Valve Co., 678
Kamden Electrical, Ltd., 263
Keith, James, & Blackman Co., Ltd., 322, 352, 462
Kent, Geo., Ltd., 322
Kryn & Lahy (1928), Ltd., 380
Laidlaw, Drew & Co., Ltd., 156
Laminated Gears, 78
Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 462
Lee & Crabtree, Ltd., 78, 514
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 156
Libraco, Ltd., 263
Lincoln Electric Co., 380, 514
London Electric Wire & Smiths, Ltd., 263
Lunken Co., Ltd., 542
M. & C. Switchgear, Ltd., 263, 352, 678
Magnesium Casting and Products, Ltd., 352
Magnetic Valve Co., Ltd., 78
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 20
Marshall, Sons, & Co., Ltd., 236
Mather & Platt, Ltd., 678
Moseley, David, & Sons, Ltd., 322
National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 52, 78, 380
Negretti & Zambra, 210, 380
Niagara Screens (Gt. Britain), Ltd., 104
Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 514
Oerlikon, Ltd., 78
Payen, J., Ltd., 104
Pegson, Ltd., 322
Philips Industrial, Philips Lamps, Ltd., 322
Platt Brothers & Co., Ltd., 156
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., 104

Catalogues —*continued*

Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., 130
Reliance Telephone Co., 263
Renold & Coventry Chain, Ltd., 156, 236, 322
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 104, 322
Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, Ltd., 322
Rose, S., & Co., Ltd., 380
Salermo, Ltd., 104
Sankey, J. H., & Sons, Ltd., 181, 352
Scott, H. J., & Co. (Belfast), Ltd., 210
Silentbloc, Ltd., 462
Simon, H., Ltd., 462
Smith, Thos., & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 52
Smokeless Combustion Co., Ltd., 263
Spanner Thimble Tube Boilers, Ltd., 542
Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., 678
Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., 156
Steelway, Ltd., 514
Sternol, Ltd., 352
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 78, 236
Stockton Chemical Engineers and Riley Boilers, Ltd., 78
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., 322
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 210
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 236
Superheater Co., Ltd., 104, 263
Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd., 78, 181, 542
Taylor Stoker Co., Ltd., 236
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd., 210
Tinsley, H., & Co., 542
Tinsley Wire Industries, Ltd., 322
True Screws, Ltd., 352
Tungum Sales Co., Ltd., 652
Turbine Furnace Co., Ltd., 322
Turbine Gears, Ltd., 210
United Steel Companies, Ltd., 130
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 380
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 156
Vislok, Ltd., 104
Wadkin & Co., Ltd., 263
Watson, J. S. (Gainsborough), Ltd., 678
Weigert, F. C., 263
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 78
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 104, 181
Westwood, J., & Co., Ltd., 104
Wiggin, H., & Co., Ltd., 52, 78
Wightman Mountain, Ltd., 181
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 52 236, 542, 678
Wilson Boilermakers, Ltd., 678
Winget, Ltd., 263, 380
Wollaston Gas Producers (Manchester), Ltd., 52
Workington Iron and Steel Co., 678

Cement and Concrete :

Concrete Mixing, &c., Plant (Catalogue), 380

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :
Cardiff, 13, 39, 65, 91, 117, 143, 169, 195, 223, 249, 277, 307, 336, 364, 392, 419, 447, 474, 500, 527, 555, 580, 608, 636, 665
Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, 168
Italy, Colliery Development in, 248
Middlesbrough Coke, 13, 39, 65, 91, 117, 143, 169, 195, 223, 249, 277, 307, 337, 365, 392, 419, 447, 475, 501, 527, 554, 581, 609, 637, 665, 691
Motor Spirit and Smokeless Fuel from Coal, 21
Pit Props and Arches (Catalogue), 78
Polish Exports, 579
Polish Production, 91, 144, 249
Sheffield, 12, 39, 65, 91, 117, 142, 169, 195, 223, 249, 277, 307, 337, 365, 393, 419, 447, 474, 501, 527, 555, 581, 608, 636, 665, 691
Tyne Exports, 646

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :
Angus, George, & Co., Ltd., 535
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., 417
Bruk, A. B. Iggesunds, 250th Anniversary, 39
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 665
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 475

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :
Cableway, Radial Travelling (Catalogue), 542
Chains, Conveyor (Catalogues), 156, 236
Conveyor Belt, 12-ft. Stainless Steel, 165
Conveyor and Elevator Chains (Catalogue), 236
Conveyor Plant, Pneumatic (Catalogue), 380
Cranes (Catalogues), 52, 210, 236
Grain-Discharging Plant (Catalogue), 52
Haulage Pulleys, Rope (Catalogue), 78
Scottish Crane Contract, 501

Education :
Borough Polytechnic, 665
British Foundry School, 446
Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, 249
Crystal Palace School of Engineering, 690
Dewar Research Fellowship Award, 168
Industry and Commerce, Prize Essay (R.S.A.) on Training Art Students for, 22
Leverhulme Research Fellowships, 65
London University College, Awards and Prizes, 160
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, 637
United States Engineers' Council for Professional Development, 442

Electricity :
Afghanistan, Wireless Apparatus Contract, 90
Amplifiers, Power (Catalogue), 462
Battery Charging (Catalogue), 104
Bells and Signals, Electric (Catalogue), 78
Bunnerong Power Station, Sydney, 21
Cables, Cambric-Insulated, Standard, 60
Cables, Oil-Filled, 652
Cables (Catalogue), 130
Calcutta Supply, 581
Canadian Electrical Standards, 222, 640
Circuit Breakers (Catalogues), 52, 130
Clocks, Electric (Catalogues), 380, 462
Condensers (Catalogue), 130
Control Gear (Catalogue), 236
Converters (Catalogue), 52
Converters, Motor (Catalogue), 104
Current Limiters (Catalogue), 130
Daylight, Artificial, Claudegen System, 691
Earl's Court Heating Plant, 692
Earl's Court Stadium Lighting, 691
Earth Testers (Catalogue), 104
Equipment, Electrical (Catalogues), 52, 78
Farming, Electrical Equipment (Catalogue), 322
Formapex Magnetic Slot Wedge Material, 13
Galvanometer (Catalogue), 542
Generation Statistics, 64, 169, 410, 704
Generators (Catalogues), 210, 542
Heating (Catalogues), 104, 542
Lamps, Electric, Standard, 143
Lamps (Catalogue), 542
Lighting Fittings (Catalogue), 104
Magnets, Permanent (Catalogue), 104
Marconi-Stille Recorder, 64
Measuring Instruments (Catalogue), 262
Metal-Clad Units (Catalogue), 678
Micanite for Commutator Separators, Standard, 581
Motor Installation (Catalogue), 181
Motors, Multi-Speed Geared, 581, (*Erratum*)
Motors (Catalogues), 210 (2), 462, 52
Pillars, Feeder and Distribution (Catalogue), 514
Poles, Reinforced Concrete, Standard, 38
Products, Electrical (Catalogue), 352
Radio Equipment (Catalogues), 380
Radio Interference Suppression Devices, Standard, 117
Railway Electrification (Catalogue), 236
Rectifiers (Catalogue), 78
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogues), 678
Separator, Electro-Magnetic "Rapidity," 392 (*Erratum*)
Service Boxes (Catalogue), 104
Sparking Plug Gap Gauge, 19c
Spotlight, Long-Range, 691
Starters (Catalogues), 263, 678
Sunbury Electrical Indicator, 336 (*Erratum*)
Surges in Transmission Lines and Transformers, 535 (*Erratum*)
Swiss Telephone Service, 248 (*Erratum*)
Switchgear (Catalogues), 78 (2), 181, 210, 3, 52, 380, 462, 542
Switches, Air-Break (Catalogue), 678
Telephones (Catalogue), 263
Tir John North Power Station, 282 (*Addendum*)
Transformers (Catalogues), 52, 236, 263, 322
Turbo-Generators (Catalogue), 104
Voltage-Designation, Colours for, Standard, 152

Electricity—*continued.*
Water-Heaters, Variable-Load Hand-Regulated, 691
Welding, Arc, Hard Surfacing (Catalogue), 380
Welding Equipments, 402 (*Erratum*)
Welding Equipment (Catalogue), 514
Welding Electrodes (Catalogue), 322, 380
Wires, Winding, Enamel and Paper-Covered (Catalogue), 263
Wireless Receiving Apparatus (Catalogue), 210
Wireless Telegraphy, Afghanistan Contract for, 90
Wiring Regulations, Electrical, 222

Engines and Boilers :
Boiler Control, Automatic (Catalogue), 78
Boilers, General (Catalogue), 236
Boilers, Multitubular Horizontal, Standard, 117
Boilers, Waste-Heat (Catalogue), 542
Canada, Boiler-Drum Contract, 446
Coupling, Flexible, for Marine Exhaust Turbines, 366 (*Erratum*)
Dryers for Boilers (Catalogue), 104
Engines, Steam (Catalogue), 130
Engine-Testing Equipment, Standard, 111
Flue Gases, Heat Carried away by Moisture in, 232 (*Erratum*)
Gaskets for Marine Engines (Catalogue), 104
Producer Furnaces for Steam-Raising (Catalogue), 52
Steam-Raising Plant (Catalogue), 130
Superheaters, Locomotive (Catalogue), 263
Steam Tables, International, 393
Stokers, Underfeed (Catalogue), 236
Valves (Catalogue), 263

Exhibitions :
British Industries Fair, 249, 337
Brussels International, 257 (*Addendum*)
Business Efficiency Exhibition, 292
Coal-Face Machinery Exhibition, 168
Earl's Court, 698
Furniture Industry, International, 143
German, Chemical Plant, 690
India, Industrial Machinery Exhibition, 419
Johannesburg Empire Exhibition, 195
Leipzig, Patents and Inventions, 127
Leipzig Spring Fair, 555
Levant Fair, 637
"Model Engineer" Exhibition, 169
Newcastle Inventions Exhibition, 448
Paris International Trade Fair, 306
Paris Motor Show, 116
Physical Society, 665
Prague International Fair, 195
Public Works, Roads and Transport, 401
Shipping, Engineering and Machinery, 252
South Australian Centenary, 690

Gas and Oil Engines :
Blackstone Vertical Diesel Engine, 338 (*Erratum*)
Diesel Engines (Catalogues), 78, 322, 380, 462, 652
Internal-Combustion Engines, Running in of, 447
Melchett Lecture, 364
Oil Engines (Catalogues), 52, 380, 462, 652
Petrol-Engine Supercharger, Roots-Type, 475 (*Addendum*)
Superchargers for High-Speed Diesel Engines (Catalogue), 678

Harbours, Docks, Piers, &c. :
Genoa Graving Dock, 384
Newcastle Corporation Quay, Shipping Dues, 394
Nizamsagar Dam, India, 629

Hydraulics :
Pumping Problems (Catalogues), 78
Pumps, General (Catalogues), 78 (2), 263, 322, 678
Valves, Various (Catalogue), 678

Industries :
Anglo-Foreign Commerce, 117
Art Students, Training for Industry and Commerce, R.S.A. Prizes, 22
Business Conference by Wireless, 664
Canada, Western, U.K., Commerce with, 337
Contracts, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 222, 248, 276, 306, 336, 364, 392, 418, 446, 474, 500, 526, 554, 580, 608, 636, 664, 690
Czechoslovakia, Iron and Steel Industry, 167
Durham, South West, Industries, 445
France, Import of British Scientific Instruments, 415
Income-Tax Chart Manual, 306
India, Business Visit Facilities, 224
Iron and Steel Industry, Production and Prospects, 346
Italy, Proposed Monopoly of Fuel and Metal Imports, 143
New Zealand, Overseas Trade Opportunities, 277
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 117, 169, 224, 249, 277, 419 (2), 527, 659
Personal, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 222, 248, 306, 336, 364, 392, 418, 446, 474, 500, 526, 554, 580, 608, 637, 664, 690
Poland, Commercial Mission to, 419
Statistics, Current, Guide to, 194
Stone, Cast Artificial, Guarantee against Crazing, 128
Tenders, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 222, 248, 276, 306, 336, 364, 392, 418, 446, 474, 500, 526, 554, 580, 608, 636, 664, 690
Tin, U.K. Consumption, 195
Tin, World Consumption, 65
Tyneside Developments, &c., 336, 392, 670
Tyres, Motor, Australian Imports, 117
United States Income Tax Regulations, 168
Wisbech, Port of, Commercial Potentialities, 143

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Iron and Steel :
Alloy, Irons, Chemical Standard, 165
British Production, 13, 65, 248, 488
Canadian Production, 411
Cast Iron, Heat Treatment of (Catalogue), 52
Castings, Malleable Iron (Catalogue), 352
Castings, Steel, Manufacturing Service (Catalogue), 380
Cleveland Iron Market, 13, 39, 65, 91, 117, 143, 169, 195, 223, 249, 277, 307, 337, 365, 393, 419, 447, 475, 501, 527, 554, 580, 609, 637, 665, 691
Cleveland Manufactured, 13, 39, 65, 91, 117, 143, 169, 195, 223, 249, 277, 307, 337, 365, 393, 419, 447, 475, 501, 527, 554, 581, 609, 637, 665, 691
Colvilles, Ltd., Works Extension, 581
East Coast Hematite, 13, 39, 65, 91, 117, 143, 169, 195, 223, 249, 277, 307, 337, 365, 393, 419, 447, 475, 501, 527, 554, 580, 609, 637, 665, 691
Forgings, Steel (Catalogue), 514
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 13, 39, 65, 91, 117, 143, 169, 195, 223, 249, 277, 307, 337, 365, 393, 419, 447, 475, 501, 527, 554, 581, 609, 637, 665, 691
Middlesbrough Scrap Prices, 13, 39, 65, 91, 117, 169, 223, 249, 277, 307, 337, 365, 393, 419, 447, 475, 501, 527, 554, 581, 609, 637, 665, 691
Plates and Sections, Steel (Catalogue), 104, 678
Scottish Shipments, 13, 39, 65, 116, 169, 195, 223, 248, 277, 306, 337, 365, 393, 418, 500, 526, 555, 581, 609, 637, 665
Scottish Trade, 13, 39, 65, 91, 116, 143, 169, 195, 223, 248, 277, 306, 337, 365, 393, 418, 446, 475, 500, 526, 555, 581, 609, 637, 665, 691
Sheffield, 12, 39, 65, 91, 117, 142, 169, 195, 223, 249, 277, 307, 337, 365, 393, 419, 447, 474, 501, 527, 555, 581, 608, 636, 665, 691
South African Steel Foundry, New, 306
Staybrite Steels (Catalogue), 263
Steels, Alloy, Notes on, 13
Steels, Automobile and Aircraft (Catalogue), 352
Steel Equipment (Catalogue), 322, 514
Steels, Firth-Vickers Corrosion-Resisting, 476
Steels, Heat-Resisting, 210
Steel-Plate Constructions (Catalogue), 678
Steels, "Silver Fox" Stainless, Machining of, 511
Steels, Special (Catalogue), 104
Steel Works Equipment (Catalogue), 380
Steelworks Plant, Workington (Catalogue), 678
Swedish Production, 76
Tees Exports, 13, 143, 249, 365, 501, 609
Tees Imports, 13, 143, 249, 393, 501, 609
United States Ore Mining, 86
United States Pig Production, 137
Welsh Trade, 13, 39, 65, 91, 117, 143, 169, 195, 223, 249, 277, 307, 337, 364, 393, 419, 447, 474, 500, 527, 555, 580, 608, 637, 665
Wire Manufacture (Catalogue), 322

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and Other Tools :
Aeroplane Construction Tools (Catalogue), 352
Drill Sharpeners (Catalogues), 78, 263
Grinding Wheels, Standard, 277
Lathe Operator's Handbook, 619
Lathes (Catalogue), 263
Machine Tools, General (Catalogues), 78, 322
Machine Tools, Secondhand (Catalogue), 210
Oils, Cutting (Catalogue), 181
Presses (Catalogues), 78, 352
Sheet Metal-Working Machinery (Catalogue), 514
Sheet Metal-Working Tools (Catalogue), 156
Tap Sharpeners (Catalogue), 263
Thread-Cutting Die, Relieved, 126
Tools, Small (Catalogue), 542
Twist Drills (Catalogue), 104
Woodworking Machinery (Catalogue), 263

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Mining and Metallurgy :
Aluminium-Alloy Structures (Catalogue), 380
Aluminium Alloys (Catalogue), 652
Aluminium, Properties and Applications, 568
Aluminium Sections (Catalogue), 156
Aluminium Sheets, Plates, &c. (Catalogue), 514
Canada, Platinum Metals Production 568; Quebec Asbestos Production 81
Copper Data, 169
Firebrick Bonding (Catalogue), 181
Furnace, Continuous Bright-Annealing, 555
Heat Treatment (Catalogues), 52, 542
Heat Treatment, Aero-Engine Material (Catalogue), 236
Hearths, Smith's (Catalogue), 462
Magnesium Alloys (Catalogue), 352
Metal for Engineering Products (Catalogue), 263
Mining Equipment, Recommended Materials, 60
Monel Metal (Catalogues), 52, 78
Quenching Oils (Catalogue), 156
Screens, Vibratory (Catalogue), 104
Signals, Mine (Catalogue), 210
Temperature Chart, Hadfields, 142
Temperature Regulators, Furnace (Catalogue), 652
Tungum Alloy, 39 (*Erratum*)
Tungum Alloy (Catalogue), 652
United States Mineral Production, 219; Platinum Industry, 256

Miscellaneous :
Air Heaters (Catalogue), 322
Barrels, Cylindrical Plywood, Manufacture of, 392 (*Addendum*)
British Engineers' Association, 483
British Executives, Institute of, 168
Buildings, Large, Heating of (Catalogue), 322
Burners, Oil (Catalogues), 156, 462
Canadian Standard Specification for Building Bricks, 501
Chemical Process Plant (Catalogue), 78
Compressors, Air and Gas (Catalogues), 78, 130, 156
Contracts, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 222, 248, 276, 306, 336, 364, 392, 418, 446, 474, 500, 526, 554, 580, 608, 636, 664, 690
Controllers, Temperature, Pressure, &c. (Catalogue), 210, 380
Craftsmanship and Draughtsmanship Competition, 483
Douglas Fir, Creosoted, at Singapore, 168
Drawing Tables (Catalogue), 380
Dryers for Pipe Lines (Catalogue), 104
Engineering, General (Catalogue), 380
Engraving Machines (Catalogue), 210
Excavators (Catalogues), 52, 104
Fans, Blowing (Catalogue), 462
Fans (Catalogues), 263, 322, 352
Fire-Detection Apparatus (Catalogue), 181
Flooring, Steel (Catalogue), 104
Grain-Handling Plant (Catalogues), 52, 156
Grinding and Classifying Machinery (Catalogue), 462
Handling Equipment (Catalogue), 462
Heating Appliances, Gas (Catalogue), 263
Heating Elements, Electrical (Catalogue), 104
Heaters and Plenum Heating (Catalogue), 236
Highway, European Transcontinental, 307
Income-Tax Chart Manual, 306
Lighting Fittings (Catalogue), 104
Liquid Fuel-Burning (Catalogue), 462
Liquid-Level Indicators (Catalogue), 380
Lock Nuts (Catalogue), 104
Lubricants and Lubrication, 91
Lubricants and Lubrication (Catalogues), 156
Machinery Users' Association, 142
Manometers (Catalogue), 322
Mazda Light Tubes, Capholders (Catalogue), 678
Monel Metal in Valves, 691
Office, etc., Equipment (Catalogue), 263
Oil-Extraction Retorts (Catalogue), 104
Oil, Filtrate Penetrating, 315
Oil, Oxidised, Boundary Friction of, 90 (*Erratum*)
Oil Pipes (Catalogue), 78
Paper, Sectional and Graph (Catalogue), 181
Personal, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 222, 248, 306, 336, 364, 392, 418, 446, 474, 500, 526, 554, 580, 608, 637, 664, 690
Photometers, Portable, Standard, 337
Pipes in Buildings, Identification Standards, 592
Pipe Joints (Catalogue), 678
Pipes and Tubular Coils, Steel (Catalogue) 236
Pipes, Underground (Catalogue), 156
Plumbers' Competition, 160
Power Plant, Motive (Catalogue), 380
Power Plant, Secondhand (Catalogue), 514
Press, Packing and Wrapping (Catalogue), 352
Professional Classes Aid Council, 116
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 263 (2)
Rammers, Power (Catalogue), 322
Recording Instruments, Output (Catalogue), 236
Refrigerators (Catalogue), 462
Road Transport Conference, 307
Rollers, Rubber-Covered (Catalogue), 322
Ropes, Wire, Standard, 248
Ropeways (Catalogue), 104
Rubber Flooring, &c. (Catalogue), 181
Rust Prevention (Catalogue), 352
Salts, Molten, Steel Pots for, 440
Sardinia, Public Works in, 462
Screws, Nuts and Washers (Catalogue), 352
Sheet Metal, Plate and Wire Products (Catalogue), 210
Signals (Catalogue), 210
Smoke Abatement Conference, National, 232
Smoke Abatement (Catalogue), 263
Spectrographs (Catalogue), 210
Spray Painting (Catalogue), 181, 322
Stamp Mills (Catalogue), 130
Standards Institution, British, 38, 60, 111, 117 (2), 143, 152, 165, 248, 277, 336, 337, 581, 592
Statistics, Current Official, Guide to, 194
Stone, Cast Artificial, Guarantee against Crazing, 128
Structures, Stability of, 316 (*Erratum*)
Tachometers (Catalogue), 542
Tanks, Pressed-Steel (Catalogue), 380
Tenders, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 222, 248, 276, 306, 336, 364, 392, 418, 446, 474, 500, 526, 554, 580, 608, 636, 664, 690
Textile Machinery (Catalogues), 156
Thermostatic Control (Catalogue), 78
Trucks, Industrial (Catalogue), 236
Tyneside Developments, 336
Valves, Monel Metal in, 691
Wagon Tipplers (Catalogue), 322
Walthamstow Press, Printing Works of, 455 (*Erratum*)
Welding Demonstration Cars, 178
Welding Rod, Silbronze, 690

Motor Cars :
Australia, British Motor Cycle Imports, 141
Brake-Efficiency Indicator, 307
Braking, Power, for Road Vehicles (Catalogue), 181
Cape Town, Trolley 'Buses for, 194 (*Erratum*)
Car-Testing Equipment (Catalogue), 104
Commercial Vehicles (Catalogue), 156
Cycle Gears, Two-Speed Chain (Catalogue), 156
Cycle Parks, 475
Gasket (Catalogue), 104
German Invitation to British Motor Vehicle Industry, 194

Motor Cars—*continued.*

Motor Spirit from Coal, 21
Paris Motor Show, 116
Trailers (Catalogue), 156
Tyre Factors in Vehicle Control, 495 (*Erratum*)
Tyres, Motor, Australian Imports, 117
Vehicles, Commercial (Catalogue), 130, 263
Welding Demonstration Cars, 178

Naval :

Chatham Navy Week, 91
"Galatea," H.M.S., 180
"Gallant, H.M.S. Destroyer, Launch, 406
"Grenade," H.M.S., Launch, 555
"Greyhound," H.M. Destroyer, 195
"Griffin," H.M. Destroyer, 195
"Penelope," H.M. Cruiser, Launch, 446
"Sydney, H.M. A. Cruiser, Trials, 373

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Physics and Chemistry :

Cyanides for Electroplating, Standard, 336
Spectrum Viewer (Catalogue), 462

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :

Bearings, Ball and Roller (Catalogues), 104, 130
Bearings, Flexible (Catalogue), 462
Belt Lacing, Tests, 502
Belting, Flexible Fabric, 491
Chain Drives (Catalogue), 322
Couplings, Steel Union (Catalogue), 652
Gears, Chain, Two-Speed Cycle (Catalogues), 156
Gears, Double-Helical (Catalogue), 322
Gears and Gear Units (Catalogue), 210
Gears, Laminated (Catalogue), 78
Gears, Reduction and Variable-Speed (Catalogue), 322
Gear, Reversing, for Marine Oil Engines (Catalogue), 78
Pulleys (Catalogues), 78, 678

Railways and Locomotives :

Cables, Signalling (Catalogue), 236
China, Canton-Hankow Railway, 240
China, Railway Rolling Stock for, 223
Coaches, Sorting, Postal-Service, 13
Electrification of Railways (Catalogue), 236
Germany, Express Railcars, 86
Leeds Stations, Alterations at, 310
Leicester Square Station, 117 (*Addendum*)
Locomotive Contract, 143
London & North Eastern Railway, Newcastle-South Shields Electrification, 178
Map, Underground Railways, London, 497
Materials, Railway (Catalogue), 130
North Eastern Railway, Water-Softening Plants, 256
Superheaters, Locomotive (Catalogue), 263
Turkish Railway Rolling Stock Contract, 39
Wagon Contract, Scottish, 501
Yugoslavia, Railway Bridge, Design Competition, 418

Schools. See *Education*

Sewage and Drainage :

Valves, Sewage (Catalogue), 104

Ships and Shipbuilding :

Clyde Activities, 13, 143, 195, 248, 277, 337, 365, 418, 500, 609
Controls for Motor Vessels (Catalogue), 322
Dredger Components (Catalogue), 652
"Duntroon," M.S., 117 (*Erratum*)
Italy, Shipbreaking in, 406
Launches and Trial Trips, 90, 194, 315, 392, 418, 484, 508, 608, 692
Light-Draught Vessels (Catalogue), 678
Mailerform Ships, Recent, 222
"Moira," S.S., All-Welded, 488
"Olympic," Demolition of, 306
Propulsion, Electric (Catalogue), 462
"Queen Mary" Navigating Apparatus for, 277; Maiden Voyage, 501
Scottish Contracts, 337, 365, 393, 475, 500, 526, 555, 581, 609, 637, 665, 691
Scottish Shipbuilding, 13, 143, 195, 248, 277, 337, 365, 418, 500, 609
"Strathmore," P. & O. Liner, 690 (*Addendum*)
Wisbech, Port of, 143

Societies. See *Technical* and *Trade*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies :

Arts, Royal Society of, 22
Chemical Industry, Society of, 9
Consulting Engineers, Association of, 117
Electrical Association, Municipal, Inc., 366
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 9, 12, 100, 116, 117, 434, 474, 501
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, 249, 277
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, 20
Highway Engineers, Institution of, 315
Illuminating Engineering Society, 446, 704
Iron and Steel Institute, 38
Junior Institution of Engineers, 434
Manchester Technology Old Students' Association, 111
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 637 (*Erratum*)
Naval Architects, Institution of, 90, 456, 499
Newcomen Society, 509
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 12
Physics, Institute of, 117, 638
Production Engineers, Institution of, 38
Road Transport Conference, National, 307
Sanitary Engineers, Institution of, 474
Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft, 232

Technical Societies—*continued.*

Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Association of, 142
Transport, Institute of, 92, 364
World Power Conference, 126

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools*

Trade Societies, &c. :

Accident Prevention, Geneva Correspondence Committee, Composition and Activities of, 510
Accident Rates among Factory Workers, Incidence of, 48
Agricultural Labour in Italy, Reports on Labour Aspects and Production, 22
Agricultural Organisations, Fascist, Dispute-Procedure Agreement, 526
Aircraft Workers, National Council of, 113
American Iron and Steel Institute, Members' Decision to Maintain Conditions of Steel Code, 165
Australia, 40-Hour Week in Building Trade, 428
Austria, Ministerial Proclamation on the Restoration of Trade Union Status, 604
Bedaux System, Discussion by Czechoslovak Sub-Committee of Industrial Psychology Board, 113; Dr. Brooke's Comments at T.U.C. Discussion, 286; U.S. Federation of Labour's Report, 374
Belgium, School-Leaving Age, &c., Order, 346; Foreign Workers, Quota Regulations Supervision, 471
Billingham, I.C.I. Workers' Medical Trade Union, 633
Boilermakers' Society, Membership and Benefit Data, 113, 346; T.U.C. Congress, Boilermakers' Resolution on 40-Hour Week and Overtime, 113; Mr. Hill and Retirement, 428
Bournville Works, Schemes in Operation to reduce Unemployment, 61
Bulgaria, Order relating to Working Hours in the Building Industry, 166; Prescription of Four-Shift System in Factories, 402
Building and Public Works International Federation and the 40-Hour Week, 346
Building Trades, Employers' Federation Report on Shortage of Labour and its Remedies, 61; Wages Increase in Depressed Areas, 551
Cadbury, Mr., on Schemes in Operation at Bournville Works to reduce Unemployment, 61
Canada, New Unemployment Insurance Scheme, 428
Chemical Industry in Germany, Hours of Work and Earnings, 687
Children and Young Persons, Survey of Protective Legislation, 258; Child Labour, New York Campaign against, 374
China, Term of Apprenticeship in Chinese Industries, 604
Cleveland Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 39, 393
Coal Industry, Government and Selling Organisations, 470, 510
Coal Industry, T.U.C. Proposals for Unification under Public Ownership and Control, 191; Labour Party Support for Unification, 402
Coal and Iron Industries and Public Ownership, Mr. Bevan's Comments, 286
Coal Mines, National Industrial Board, Resignation of Chairman, 443
Communism, U.S. Labour Federation's Hostility to, 427
Communist Party, Application for Affiliation to Labour Party and Statement of Policy, 604
Cotton Industry, Cotton Manufacturing Industry Act, Wage Rates Order and Working Hours Question, 22; Lancashire Weavers' Wage Agreement, Board's Report on Objections to Legislation, 48; Master Spinners and Employment of Non-Union Workers, 551
Craven, Cmdr. Sir C., on the Shipbuilding Industry, 258
Cuba, Holidays with Pay Law, for Employees, 219
Cutlery Trade, Proposed Piece-Work Basis Time-Rate Changes for all Workers, 687
Czechoslovakia, Bank Act and Service Conditions of Staff, 61; Scientific Management Committee, Establishment of Industrial Psychology Research Board, 113; Wage Systems, Bedaux System discussed, 113; Prague City, Labour Battalion Transformation, 536
Democratic Control (Partial) of Public Affairs, Mr. Appleton's Views on Policy to be followed, 536
Diseases, Occupational, U.S. Report, 61; Industrial Diseases, Dr. Brooke's on Lack of Medical Knowledge, 286; French Metalworkers and Unhygienic Processes, 536
Disruptive Organisations, T.U.C. Warning and Antagonistic Resolution, 219
Distressed Areas, Commissioner's Report and Recommendations, 87; Sir W. Citrine's Comments, 87
Dust Abstraction in Industry, U.S.A. Labour Department Comments, 191
Dyeworkers', Walkden, Lightning Strike, 316
Economic Recovery and State Intervention, Discussion at International Labour Conference, 22
Education Board on Difficulties of Recruitment of Young Persons to Industries, 219
Edwards, Mr. E., on Internationalism among Workers, 165; Manifesto on Mine Workers' Wages, 258; Condemnation of Colliery Owners, 633
Egyptian Federation of Industries, Proposed Institution to Assist Unemployed Graduates, 687
Electrical Supply Industry, Compensation Awards to Workers, 576

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Electrical Trades Union, Wages Agreement with Employers, 139, 165; T.U.C. Discussion on Re-Modelling of Safety Regulations in Mines, 286
Electrical Workers, Railways, Wage Increase, 510
Employers on the Overtime *versus* Additional Workers' Question, 510
Employment Exchange Reports, 87, 165, 191, 286, 346, 402, 443, 510, 576, 633, 687
Employment, International Situation, 61, 427
Employment of Women and Young Persons Bill, 139, 660
Engineering and Shipbuilding Unions on Industrial Situation, 61
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Membership and Benefit Data, 48, 191, 286, 316, 443, 551, 660; on the Dangers in the Use of Welding and Burning Machines, 48; on the Enforcement of the 40-hour Week without Loss of Pay, 48; Resolution at T.U.C. Meeting for Increased Wages and Improved Conditions for Workers, 139; Resolution at T.U.C. Meeting on Shorter Working Week, 191; Withdrawal from Movement to set up Aircraft National Committee, 286; York Conference on Wages Question, 374, 427, 470; *Journal* Comments on Shipyard Union Claims, 443; Derby Employers' Wage Settlement Terms, 470; Comments on Second Report of the Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee and on Application of Surplus Income, 551; Mr. Little's Report on the Employers' Suggestion to set up New Machinery to deal with Local Wage Claims, 551; Mr. Little on Wage Rates in Industry and Industrial Profits in Relation to Shorter Hours and Higher Wages, 660; Mr. Little on alleged Shortage of Skilled Labour and on Remedial Action, 660
Factories, Employment of Women and Young Persons, Bill to authorise Shift Systems, 139, 660
Factory Inspector's Report on the Incidence of Accident Rates, 48
Fascist Agricultural Organisations, Dispute-Procedure Agreement, 526
France, Employers' Criticism of Policy of Expansionism, 22; Subsidy for Firms Employing Workers registered with the Unemployment Funds, Conditions, 61; Metalworkers' Deputation to I.L.O., regarding certain Injurious Processes, 536
Friendly Society's Report on Trade Unions' Political Funds, 165
General Federation of Trades, Mr. Saxon on Increased Mental Strain *v.* Reduced Physical Effort, 48; Resolution on Stop-Watch Methods of Measuring Capacity and Pay, 48; Resolution denouncing Movement of Factories into Areas of High Unemployment, 48; Membership and Benefit Data, 165, 536; Mr. Appleton on Membership and Competition of Shop Clubs and on Safeguards, 165; Mr. Appleton on the best Method of Partial Democratic Control of National Affairs, 536
Geneva. See *International Labour Conference* (below); *International Labour Office* (below)
Germany, Order regulating Work under Compressed Air in Caissons, 61; Woodworkers, Statistics of Hours and Pay, 191; Underground Staff in German Mines, Improved Distribution of Work, 316; Mutual-Aid Organisation, Assistance Grants to Miners, 316; Recruitment of German Workers for Foreign Countries, Conditions of, 316; Labour Front Congress, Principles and Purposes of German Social Order, 510; Unemployment Statistics, 536, 604, 660; Instructions concerning Relations between "Beauty of Labour" Department and Factory Inspection Service, 604; Hours of Work and Earnings in Chemical Industry, Statistics, 687
Health Ministry's Returns of Poor Relief Recipients, 139, 191, 316, 660
Holidays with Pay. See *Hours of Work*
Hours of Work, Miss Slocock's Report on the Advantages and Disadvantages of the Five-Day Week, 48; National Union of Railwaymen on Shorter Working Week without Reduction of Pay, 48; A.E.U., on Enforcement of 40-Hour Week without Loss of Pay, 48, 191; Holidays with Pay Question and the International Labour Conference, 61; Reduction of Hours to reduce Unemployment, T.U.C. Conference with Labour Minister, 113; Mr. Bevin on the 40-Hour Week from an International Standpoint, 113; T.U.C., Boilermakers' Resolution on the 40-Hour Week and Overtime, 113, 139; Public Service Employees Conference, Mr. Dukes on Wages *versus* Shorter Hours, 139; Bulgarian Order relating to Hours of Work and Overtime, 166; International Metalworkers' Federation on Shorter Working Week, 191; Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions on Shorter Working Week, 191; Tailors and Garment Makers' Union and the 40-Hour Week, 191; Swiss Employers and Hours of Work and Overtime, 219; Mr. Kean (T.U.C.) on Progress in Reduction of Working Hours, 258; Hungary, Order Fixing Hours of Work in Woodworking Industry, 258; T.U.C. Resolution on 40-Hour Week, 286; Italy, Employers and Employed, Hours of Work Agreement, 316; Building and Public Works International Federation and the 40-Hour Week, 346; T.U.C. on Shorter Working Week and High Wage Economy, 402; U.S. Labour Federation on Shorter Hours, &c., to solve Unemployment Problem, 402; Bulgaria, Prescription of Four-Shift System in Factories, 402; Queensland, 40-Hour Week in Building Trade, 428; Textile Workers' Association

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

and the I.L.O. Exclusion from Shorter Working Week Deliberations, 443, 470; Overtime *versus* Additional Workers' Employers' Point of View, 510; Russia, Holiday Pay Conditions, 510; American Federation of Labour Movement for 30-Hour Week to diminish Unemployment, 576; I.L.O., Preparatory Maritime Conference on the Proposed Conventions on Working Hours and Holidays with Pay, 633; I.L.O. on Employers and Workers National Agreements as to Payment for Holidays, 633; Employment of Women and Young Persons Bill, Hours Regulation for Shifts in Factories, &c., 660; Norway, Enquiry into 40-Hour Week Question and its probable Effects, 660; Poland, Non-Liability of Workers for Infringement of Hours of Work Act, 660; India, United Provinces Chamber of Commerce and Reasons for Non-Ratification of Convention, 660; India, Punjab Chamber of Commerce on Granting Fortnight's Holiday without Pay, 660; Germany, Hours of Work and Earnings in Chemical Industry, 687
Hungary, Woodworking Industry, Order Fixing Hours of Work, 258
I.C.I. Workers at Billingham, Medical Trade Union for, 633
India, Holidays with Pay Question, U.P. Chamber of Commerce on Reasons for Non-Ratification of Convention, 660; Punjab Chamber of Commerce on Granting a Fortnight's Holiday without Pay, 660
Industrial Co-Partnership Association on Employees' Share in Government of Industry, 402
Industrial Situation, 48, 316, 402, 428, 443, 510, 536
Insurance, Group Life, Employers and Double Responsibility Question, 165; Group Plan, for Employees, U.S. Steel Corporation, 402
International Labour Conference and General Draft Convention on 40-Hour Week, 22; Spanish Employers' Plea for Economic Liberalism and Diminished State Pressure, 22; Yugoslavia, Employers' Appeal for More Liberty in Planned Economy, 22; France, Employers' Criticism of Policy of Expansionism, 22; Roumanian Employers' Opposition to Intervention of the State to Promote Economic Recovery, 22; Mr. Butler's Reply to Employers' Conventions and Views on State Management and Unemployment, 22; Holidays with Pay Question, 61; Mr. Creswell (S. Africa) on Avoidance of Domination by Group System, 61; Japanese Delegate on the Utility to Japan of the International Labour Organisation, 551; Question of Attendance of Minister of Labour at Meetings, 604
International Labour Office Survey of Legislation Protecting Unemployed Children and Young Persons, 258; Textile Factory Workers and Exclusion from Working Hours Deliberations, 443, 470; Preparatory Maritime Conference and the Proposed Conventions on Working Hours and Holidays with Pay, 633; Employers and Workers' National Agreements as to Payment for Holidays, 633
Iron and Coal Industries and Public Ownership, Mr. Bevin's Comments, 286
Iron and Steel Industry, *Man and Metal* on Position of, and on Economical Extension of Plant, 687
Iron Trade Wages, 91, 116
Ironstone Miners' Wages, 39, 419
Italy, National Council, Reports on Labour Aspects of the Agricultural Industry and on Organisation of Production, 22; Accident Insurance, Legislative Changes, 87; Hours of Work Agreement, Employers and Employed, 316
Japan, Worker.' Family Budgets, Investigation Report, 61; Ordinance to Regulate Employers' Liability in Cases of Sickness, Injury or Death Insurance, 166; International Labour Conference, Japanese Delegate on the Utility to Japan of International Labour Organisation, 551; Japanese T.U.C. Declaration of Policy, 551
Juvenile Workers, T.U.C. Resolution, 139; Proposed Legislation to authorise Shift System in Factories, 139; Labour Ministry Report on Employment, 316
Kean, Mr. Address to T.U.C. at Margate, 258
Labour Minister's Comments on Reliability of Labour Ministry Returns, 374
Labour Ministry Reports, 48, 139, 165, 191, 286, 316, 346, 402, 443, 470, 510, 536, 576, 633, 687
Labour Notes, 22, 48, 61, 87, 113, 139, 165, 191, 219, 258, 286, 316, 346, 374, 402, 427, 443, 470, 510, 536, 551, 575, 604, 633, 660, 687
Labour Party, Communists' Application for Affiliation to and Statement of Policy, 604
Labour Party Conference, Brighton, Resolutions on Financing of Parliamentary Candidates, 219; on Removal of Bureaucratic Control over Workers, 219; Resolution to support Miners' Demand for Economic Wage, 402
Man and Metal, on Iron and Steel Industry and on the Question of Economical Extension of Plant, 687
Mechanisation and Unemployment, 427
Medical Bureau, Trade Union, I.C.I. Workers at Billingham, 633
Metalworkers' Federation, International, on Wages and Working Hours, 191
Miners' Federation, Mr. Edwards and Internationalism among Workers, 165
Mineworkers' Federation, Wages Demand, 87, 191, 258, 346, 402, 443, 470, 510, 536, 576, 604, 633, 687; Secretary for Mines on the Question of Wage Machinery and Wages Demand, 87, 443; Resolution, in Relation to Unemployment, for Reducing Hours and Raising Wages, 67; Miners' Appeal for Public Aid in Securing Proper

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued*

Standard of Living, 139; Mr. Hodges on the Justice of Miners' Claims, 374; Labour Party Resolution Supporting Miners' Wages Claims, 402; Secretary for Mines on Low Profits Difficulty in Relation to Wages, 470; Selling Organisations, Coal-owners and Government Negotiations, 470, 510, 633; Strike Ballot and Deputation to Government, 576; President of Federation of British Industries on Miners' Claim, 576; Mining Association and Mineworkers' Conference with Minister of Mines on Wages Demand, 604; Mining Association on the Cost of Conceding Miners' Demands and on the Miners' Share in Profits, 633; Mining Association on the Costly Increase in Mechanisation, 633; Mr. Edwards' Comments on and Condemnation of Colliery Owners and on the Revision of Ratios in the Wages Agreement, 633; Strike Menace Contingent on Failure of Increased Wage Proposals, 687; Capt. Crookshank's Statement in House, as to Government Position, 687

National Recovery Act. See *United States* (below)

Norway, Subsidised Scheme for Organisation of New and Maintenance of Old Industries, 536; Mr. Madsen's Policy for Relief of Unemployment, 536; Inquiry into 40-Hour Week Question and its Probable Effects, 660

Overtime. See *Hours of Work* (above)

Parliamentary Candidates, Labour, Financing Question, 219

Patternmakers' Association, Membership and Benefit Data, 191, 551, 660; District Committee and Separate Negotiations on Wages Question, 551

Pensions, Transport Workers' Pension Resolution, 48; Bournville Works Pension Scheme, 61; U.S. Social Security Bill, 166; Ruston-Bucyrus Scheme, 346; United Steel Companies Scheme, 427

Poland, Non-Liability of Workers for Infringement of Hours of Work Act, 660

Poor Relief Recipients, Health Ministry's Returns, 139, 191, 316, 660

Professional Workers, International, Proposed Inquiry into Legislation affecting Workers' Inventions, 510; and I.L.O. Resolution on the International Status of Architects, 604

Profit Sharing by Employees, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.'s Scheme, 87

Public Service Employees, International Federation, Mr. Dukes on Wages *versus* Shorter Hours, 139

Railways, N.U.R. Conference, Mr. Henderson on Progress of Union and on Restoration of Pay Cuts, 48; N.U.R. Resolution on Shorter Working Hours without Reduction of Pay, 48; N.U.R., Mr. Marchbanks on Ill Effects of Mechanisation Developments, 48; N.U.R. Deferred Questions for Next Conference Agenda, 48; Union Conference on Restoration of 1931 Wages Cut, 374, 443, 604; Electrical Workers' Wage Increase, 510; N.U.R. Conference on Formation of one Union for all Transport Workers, 576

Railway Shopmen, Restoration of Cuts Demand, 510, 604

Railwaymen, National Union. See *Railways* (above)

Raw Materials, Suggested Socialisation and International Control, 346

Rio de Janeiro, Commercial Employees' Association, Activities and Objects, 551

Roumania, Opposition of Employers to State Intervention to Promote Economic Recovery, 22; Mr. Butler's Reply to Employers' Contentions and Views on State Management and Unemployment, 22

Russia, Shop Staffs, New System of Remuneration, 258; Industrial Output Statistics with Special Reference to Heavy Industry, 374; Stakhanoff Efficiency Movement, Resistance to, 510; Holiday Pay Conditions, 510; Fishing Industry, Data as to All-Russia Central Association, 604

Ruston-Bucyrus Pension Scheme, 346

School Attendance, Prolonged, and Recruitment to Industry Question, 219

Seaman, National Union of, Wage-Cut Restoration Demand, 687

Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Election of Officers, 575

Shipbuilding Industry, Cmdr. Sir C. Craven's Comments, 358

Shipbuilding Trades, Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions' Conference on the Industrial Situation, 113; Wages Advance Demand, 113, 346, 443, 575; Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions on Shorter Working Week, 191; Employers and Unions' Conference on Wages Demand, 346, 575; A.E.U. *Journal* and Wages Demands, 443

Skilled Labour Shortage, Mr. A. S. MacLellan on the Training and Absorption of Skilled Workers, 604

Socialised Industries, T.U.C. Resolution, 139

South Wales Coalowners' Association and Minimum Wage Percentage, 258; Protest against Balloting of South Wales Miners on National Wages Question, 536

South Wales Miners' "Stay-in" and other Strikes, 443

Spala, Employers' Plea for Economic Liberalism and the Termination of State Pressure, 428; Order Forbidding Use of Machines for Stoning, etc., during Period of Depression, 660

State Intervention and Economic Recovery, 22

Strike Statistics, 87, 219, 346, 443, 576, 687

Sweden, Stockholm Meeting of Miners' Union, Mr. Edwards' Remarks on Internationalism, 165; Broadcasting of Vacancies, 428

Switzerland, Hourly Earnings Decline and Real Wages, Statistics, 219; Swiss Employers on High Manufacturing Costs and their Relation to Unemployment, 536

Tailors and Garment Makers' Union and the 40-Hour Week, 191; on the Replacement of Adults by Juveniles, 286

Textile Factory Workers' Association and the I.L.O. Exclusion from Shorter Working Week Deliberations, 374, 470

Trade Union Act, 1871, Mr. Appleton's Comment on Section 4, 165

Trades Union Congress, Conference with Minister of Labour on reducing Unemployment by Reduction of Hours, 113, 139; Resolutions at Margate Conference, 139; Proposals relating to Unification of Coal Industry under Public Ownership, 191; Report to Margate Conference, Disruptive Organisations Warning and Antagonistic Resolutions, 219; Margate Conference, Mr. Kean's Address, 258; Mineworkers' Wages Resolution, 258, 286; on Progress in Reduction of Working Hours, 258; Wiredrawers' Resolution on Evils of Labour Measurement, &c., 286; Bedaux System, Dr. Brooke's Comments, 286; Women Workers and Fair Rates of Pay Question, 286; Mr. Bevin's Comments on Public Ownership of Coal and Steel Industries, 286; Tailors and Garment Workers' on Displacement of Adults by Juveniles and Reorganisation of Relief Schemes, 286; 40-Hour Week Resolution, 286; Electricians and the Re-Modelling of Safety Regulations in Mines, 286; Dr. Brookes on Industrial Diseases and Lack of Medical Knowledge, 286; Election of Chairman of General Council, 374; on the Shorter Working Week and High Wage Economy, 402; Proposed Evidence before Home Office on Workers' Compensation, 633; Suggested Deputation to Labour Minister on Extension of Unemployment Insurance to all Workers regardless of Income, 633

Trade Unions, Statistics of, Labour Minister's Report, 470

Transport and General Workers' Union, President on a Better Distribution of World Wealth, 48; Resolution Protesting against Government's Callous Treatment of Unemployed, 48; Government Pension Scheme Resolution, 48; London 'Busmen's Unofficial Strikes, 113; Mr. Bevan's Comments on the 40-Hour Week from an International Standpoint, 113; Resolutions at Annual T.U.C. Meeting, 139; Women Workers' Wages Demand, 219; Demand (International) for Improved Standards and Conditions in Mercantile Marine, 374; Restoration of Wages Cuts, 443; Wages Increase, Tramwaymen and Trolley 'Bus Drivers and Conductors, 604; Mr. Bevin on the Political Strengthening of the Trade Union Movement, 604

Transport Workers' Federation, International, Demand for Improved Standards and Conditions in Mercantile Marine, 374

Transport Workers, N.U.R. Conference on Formation of One Union for All Transport Workers, 576

Unemployed, Applications for Employment and Post Office Concession, 427

Unemployment, General, International Labour Conference, Discussion in relation to State Management, &c., 22; Federation of Trades, Resolution Denouncing Movement of Factories to Areas of High Unemployment, 48; I.L.O., International Statistics, 61; Main Causes of Unemployment, 139; Labour Ministry Returns, Minister's Comments on Reliability of, 374; Unemployment Prevention, Solution by Shorter Hours and Greater Mass-Purchasing Power, 402; Mechanisation and Unemployment, 427; Norway, Mr. Madsen's Views on Unemployment Relief Policy, 536; United States and Diminishing Unemployment, 633; T.U.C., Proposed Deputation to Labour Minister on Unemployment Insurance for all Workers regardless of Income, 633

Unemployment Insurance, Children's Increased Allowances, 470

Unemployment Insurance, Labour Ministry Reports, 48, 87, 165, 191, 286, 346, 402, 470, 536, 576, 633, 687

Unemployment Insurance, New Scheme in Canada, 428

Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee, A.E.U. Comments on Second Report and Application of Surplus Income, 551

Unemployment Reports, 48, 87, 139, 165, 191, 286, 316, 346, 402, 510, 536, 576, 633, 687

Unions, Trade, Political Funds, 165

United States, National Industrial Conference Board, Unemployed Workers, Statistics of, 22, 536; Mines, National Safety Competition Results, 22; International Machinists, Comments on Unenforceable Provisions of N.R.A., 22; Industrial Disease Statistics, 61; Workmen's Compensation, Wilful Misconduct Necessary to Debar Benefit to Dependants, 61; International Machinists on Failure of N.R.A. and on the Labour Disputes Act, 113; Bureau of Labour Statistics of Output in Various Industries, 113; Ladder Accidents, Causes and Prevention, 139; American Iron and Steel Institute and the Steel Code, 165; Social Security Bill, 166; Dust and Ventilation in Industry, Means of Dust Abstraction, 191; American Medical Association Report on Voluntary Health Insurance, 191; National Labour Relations Act, Comments on its Merits and Resistance to its Working, 219; Quarry Accident Survey, 1933, 219; Relief Work Scheme for Physically Handicapped, 219; International Machinist on the National Labour Relations Act and its Defence Against "Big Business," 346; Federation of Labour Report on Bedaux System, 374; New York State Campaign Against Child Labour, 374; Shoe-Making Company's Annual Salary Contract Scheme, 374, 402; Group Life-Insurance Plan, U.S. Steel Corporation, 402; Share-Ownership Statistics, U.S. Steelmaking Undertakings, 402; Labour Federation, Mr. Green on Solution of Unemployment Problem by Shorter Hours and Greater Mass-Purchasing Power, 402; Labour Federation's Hostility to Communists, 427; National Labour Relations Act, Legality Question, 427, 443; Accidents, Fatal, New York State Report, 470 Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Increased Unemployment Figures, 536; Railway Labour Executives' Association and the Nationalisation of American Railways, 552; Federation of Labour, Movement for Thirty-Hour Week to Diminish Unemployment, 576; United Mine Workers, Resignation of President, 576; International Machinists, Resolution in Favour of Organising Industries instead of Crafts, 576; New York State, Record Accident Fatalities, 576; Statistics on Diminishing Unemployment, 633; Federation of Labour on Unemployed Workers' Menace, 660; Association of Electrical Managers, Alleged Conspiracy on the Part of Electrical Workers in Restraint of Trade, 660

United Steel Companies' Pension Scheme, 427

Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Employees' Profit-Sharing Scheme, 87

Wages, Fluctuation of, 87, 191, 346, 443, 576, 687

Wages, General, Mr. Dukes on Wages *versus* Shorter Hours, 139; Mr. Little on Workers' Claim to Share in Prosperity, 660

Walkden Dye Workers' Lightning Strike, 316

Wealth, Mr. Edwards on Better Distribution of, 48

Weavers. See *Cotton Industry* (above)

Welding, Oxy-Acetylene, &c., Danger to Workers, 48

Wire Drawers' Resolution on Evils in Labour Measurement, 286

Women Civil Servants' National Association and Fee-Charging Employment Agencies, 604

Women Workers, Wages Demand in Engineering Industry, 87; T.U.C. Resolutions relating to Fair Rates of Pay, 139, 286; Proposed Legislation to Authorise Shift System in Factories, 139, 660; Transport Industry, Wages Demand, 219

Workers, Manual, Labour Party Proposal for Removal of Bureaucratic Control over, 219

Workmen's Compensation Case (U.S.A.), Ruling that only Wilful Misconduct can Bar Dependant's Benefit, 61

Workmen's Compensation, Committee of Inquiry, Terms of Reference, 470; T.U.C., Proposed Evidence before Home Office, 633

Yugoslavia, Employers' Appeal for More Liberty in Planned Economy, 22

Trade. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars; Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

Waterworks, &c.:

Indicators, Remote-Level (Catalogue), 322
Liverpool Water Supply, 447
Loch Ericht Water Tunnel, 113

LITERATURE.

AERODYNAMIC THEORY: Vol. II, General Aerodynamic Theory—Perfect Fluids, by Th. von Kármán and J. M. Burgers, 152

Aeronautics, Flying, Practical, Elements of, by P. F. W. Mills, 321

Aide-Calcul Graphique pour la Thermodynamique, by G. Vargha, 130

Aircraft and Automobile Engines, by A. W. Judge, 73

Aircraft of the British Empire, 1934, by L. Bridgman, 154

Algorithms, Primitive, Principles of, by F. Warrain, 177

Alloy Steels, Notes on, 13

Alloys of Iron and Copper, by J. L. Gregg and B. N. Daniloff, 321

Almanac, 374

Alternating-Current Circuits, Automatic Protection of, by G. W. Stubbings, 30

Aluminium, Preparation of, by Drs. E. Herrmann and E. Zurbrügg, 78

American Society for Testing Materials, Book of Tentative Standards, 1934, 204

American Society for Testing Materials, Standards on Refractory Materials, 204

Analysis of Continuous Frames, by E. B. Russell, 154

Angus, George, & Co., Ltd., History of, 535

Annali della Vasca Nazionale per le Esperienze di Architettura Navale in Roma, 204

Annuals and Reference Books, 114, 388, 416, 697

Apprenticeship, Register of, 528

Arc Welding, Metallic, by H. Harris, 410

Arch Girders, Theory and Calculations of, by Dr. B. Fritz, 130

Aslib Book List, 531

Automobile and Aircraft Engines, by A. W. Judge, 73

Automobiles, Elements of Motor-Vehicle Design, by C. T. B. Donkin, 254

Automobiles, Principles of Self-Shifting Gear Transmission, by C. H. Powell, 177

Auxiliary Machinery, Motorship, Operation of, Vol. II, by J. Lamb, 682

BEARBEITUNG des Aluminiums, by Drs. E. Herrmann and E. Zurbrügg, 78

Berechnung veränderter Hängebrücken, by Dr.-Ing. H. H. Bleich, 255

Bibliography of Non-Metallic Inclusions in Iron and Steel. Compiled by L. F. McCombs and M. Schrero, 594

Boiler Defects, Causes, Prevention and Precautions Against. A Text-Book for the Boiler Industry and Boiler Users, by Dr.-Ing. E. Pfleiderer, 30

Boiler Feed Pumps, by K. Grün, 322

Boiler Feed Water, by P. G. Jackson, 78

Boiler Plants, Heat Economy in, by H. Netz, 19

Book List, Aslib, 531

Books, New, Notes on, 78, 130, 154, 177, 204, 321, 352, 461, 562, 594, 620, 698

Books Received, 12, 38, 64, 90, 116, 142, 168, 194, 222, 248, 276, 306, 336, 364, 392, 418, 446, 500, 526, 554, 580, 608, 636, 664, 690

Brass and What the Engineer Should Know About It, 620

Bridges, Steel, by Dr.-Ing. G. Schaper, 410

Bridges, Suspension, Anchored, Calculations for, by Dr.-Ing. H. H. Bleich, 255

Bridges, Suspension, of Short Span, by F.H. Frankland, 160

Britain in Depression, 503

British Empire Aircraft, 1934, by L. Bridgman, 154

Building Construction and Drawing, Part I. Elementary, by G. F. and G. A. Mitchell, 698

Building Works, Specification for, by W. L. Evershed, 461

Business Charts, by T. G. Rose, 562

CALCULUS, Differential and Integral, Vol. I. by E. Courant, 18

Calendar, 374

Castings, Die: Their Design, Composition, Application, Specification, Testing and Finishing, by H. Chase, 151

Cémentation des Produits Métallurgiques et sa Généralisation. Vol. I, Cémentation des Aciers par le Carbone. Vol. II, Généralisation de la Cémentation, by Prof. L. Guillet, 19
Chemical Thermodynamics, Fundamentals of, Part I, by Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 698
Chemistry, Applied, Dictionary of, Thorpe's, Supplement, Vol. II, N to Z, by Dr. J. F. Thorpe and Dr. M. A. Whiteley, 352. See *Addendum*, 372
Chemistry, Applied, Society of Chemical Industry's Annual Report, 1934, Edited by T. F. Burton and F. G. Crosse, 204
Chemistry, Inorganic, Handbook of, Vol. IV, Section 3, Part 2, 78
Chemistry, Inorganic and Theoretical, Comprehensive Treatise on, Vol. XIV, by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 620
Chemistry, the Spirit of, by A. Findlay, 161
Chimneys and Flues, Domestic and Industrial, by P. L. Marks, 698
Coal; Its Origin, Method of Working and Preparation for Market, by F. H. Wilson, 177
Colliery Year Book, 1935, 388
Combustion, "I.T." Diagram, by Rosin and Fehling, Translated by M. Guyot and L. Reingold, 461
Commodities and Their Production, by Dr.-Ing. K. W. Geisler, 594
Concrete and Reinforced-Concrete Construction, Principles of, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. E. Probst, 73
Consumption Diagrams, Steam Turbine, by Ing. H. Heidl, 213
Copper Data, 160
Copper and Iron, Alloys of, by J. L. Gregg and B. N. Daniloff, 321
Crushers for Stone and Ore, by W. T. W. Miller, 683
Crystals, Metal, Distortion of, by Dr. C. F. Elam, 620

DAMPFKESSEL-SPEISEPUMPEN, by K. Grün, 322
Dampfkesselschäden, ihre Ursachen, Verhütung und Nutzung für die Weiterentwicklung. Ein Lehrbuch für die Dampfkessel-Industrie und den Dampfkesselbetrieb, by Dr.-Ing. E. Pfleiderer, 30
Dampfturbinen-Verbrauchsdiagramme, by Ing. H. Hiedl, 213
Dauerbiegefestigkeit von Konstruktionsteilen an Einspannungen, Nebensitzen und ähnlichen Kraftangriffstellen, by Prof. A. Thum and Dr. F. Wunderlich, 177
Deformation of Metals under Stress, by Dr.-Ing. A. F. Maier, 698
Design Theory and Structural Theory, Introduction to, by H. Sutherland and H. L. Bowman, 255
Diagramme, "I. T." de la Combustion, by Rosin and Fehling, Translated by M. Guyot and L. Reingold, 461
Diary of the Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 697
Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Thorpe's, Supplement, Vol. II, N to Z, by Dr. J. F. Thorpe and Dr. M. A. Whiteley, 352. See *Addendum*, 372
Die Castings; Their Design, Composition, Application, Specification, Testing and Finishing, by H. Chase, 151
Diesel Engine Design, by H. F. Shepherd, 212
Diesel Engines—Excessive Oil Consumption, by P. H. Smith, 562
Differential Equations, Numerical Studies in, by Dr. H. Levy and E. A. Baggott, 130
Directory and Handbook, Water Engineer's, 1935, 388
Directory, Universal, of Railway Officials, and Railway Year Book, 1935-1936, 416
Draughtsmen, Engineering and Shipbuilding Diary for, 697
Drawing Office, Surveying for, by L. G. Stanley, 130
Drilling Rig Construction, by R. C. Paget, 30
Drilling Rigs, Percussion, and Tools for Shallow Water Wells, by W. M. Jennings, 130
"Dry-Ice Journal," 223
Dublin, Shipbuilding and Repairing in, 1901-1923, by J. Smellie, 352
Durham, South West, Industries, Pamphlet on, 445

ECONOMICS, Engineering. Works Organisation and Management, Book I. Elements of Industrial Organisation and Management, by T. H. Burnham, 411
Education, Register of Apprenticeship, 528
Einfluss des spannungszustandes auf das Formänderungsvermögen der Metallischen Werkstoffe, by Dr.-Ing. A. F. Maier, 698
Electric, Alternating-Current Circuits, Automatic Protection, by G. W. Stubbings, 30
Electric Wiring Regulations, 222
Electrical Undertakings, Garcke's Manual of, 697
Encyclopædia, Technical and Scientific, Hutchinson's, Edited by C. F. Tweney and I. P. Shirshov, Vol. I. A to Direction Finding, 73
Endurance of Constructional Parts in Tension, and Similar Stresses, by Prof. A. Thum and Dr. F. Wunderlich, 177
Engines, Automobile and Aircraft, by A. W. Judge, 73
Engines, Diesel, Excessive Oil Consumption, by P. H. Smith, 562
Engines, Heavy Oil, Modern, Simply Explained, by R. B. Way, 322
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Running-in of, 447
Engineers and Physicists, Higher Mathematics for, by Drs. I. S. and E. S. Sokolnikoff, 254
Engineers' Pocket-Book (Hütte), 1935, 321
Engineers' Year Book, Kempe's, 697
Engineering Economics. Works Organisation and Management. Book I. Elements of Industrial Organisation and Management, by T. H. Burnham, 411
Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Diary for, 697
Engineering Thermodynamics and Heat Engineering, Problems in, by Prof. C. W. Berry, C. L. Svenson and H. C. Moore, 178
Equations, Differential, Numerical Studies in, by Dr. H. Levy and E. A. Baggott, 130
Erläuterungen zu den Vorschriften für geschweisste Stahlbauten, mit Beispielen für die Berechnung und bauliche Durchbildung, by Dr. O. Kommerell, 154
Essai sur les Principes des Algorithmes Primitifs, by F. Warrain, 177

FACTORY Administration in Practice, by W. J Hiscox. Second Edition, by J. R. Price, 682
Feed Water, Boiler, by P. G. Jackson, 78
Ferro-Concrete Construction, Principles of, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. E. Probst, 73
Feste Stählerne Brucken, by Dr.-Ing. G. Schaper, 410
Fire Hazard, Common Features of, by J. J. Williamson and M. Butler, 518
Flues and Chimneys, Domestic and Industrial, by P. L. Marks, 698
Fluids, Perfect, Vol. II of Aerodynamic Theory, by Th. von Kármán and J. M. Burgers, 152
Flying, Practical, Elements of, by P. F. W. Mills, 321
Fonçage des Puits de Mine en Terrains Aquifères, by M. Biquet, 150
Frames, Continuous, Analysis of, by E. B. Russell, 154
Fuel, Motor, Principles of Production and Application, Vol. I, by A. W. Nash and D. A. Howes, 19
Fuel Technologists, German Association of, Year Book for 1934, 178
Furnaces, Industrial, Vol. I, by W. Trinks, 467

GARCKE'S Manual of Electrical Undertakings, 697
Gear Transmission, Self-Shifting, for Automobiles, by C. H. Powell, 177
Geology, Structural, by B. Stočes and C. H. White, 518
German Association of Fuel Technologists, Year Book for 1934, 178
German Association of Harbour Constructors, Year Book, 1932–33, 204.
Girders, Arch, Theory and Calculations of, by Dr. B. Fritz, 130
Grundlagen des Beton und Eisenbetonbaues, by Prof. Dr.-Ing. E. Probst, 73
Guide to Current Official Statistics, 194

HALL, J. & E., Ltd., History of, by E. Hesketh, 461
Handbook and Directory, Water Engineer's, 1935, 388
Handbuch der Anorganischen Chemie, Vol. IV, Section 3, Part 2, 78
Harbours, Year Book of Hafenbautechnischen Gesellschaft, 1932-33, 204
Heat Economy, by H. Netz, 19
Heat Engineering and Engineering Thermodynamics, Problems in, by Prof. C. W. Berry, C. L. Svenson and H. C. Moore, 178
Heat and Mechanics, Introduction to, by Dr. N. H. Frank, 256
Heat Treatment of Steel, by D. K. Bullen, 698
Heavy-Oil Engines, Modern, Simply Explained, by R. B. Way, 322
Hutchinson's Technical and Scientific Encyclopædia, Edited by C. F. Tweney and I. P. Shirshov. Vol. I, A. to Direction Finding, 73.
Hütte; des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch IV, 1935, 321
Hydraulics, by E. W. Schoder and F. M. Dawson, 74
Hydraulics, Water Power Engineering, by H. K. Barrows, 30
Hydrography, by Prof. F. Schaffernak, 411

ICE, Dry, Journal, 223
Inclusions, Non-Metallic, in Iron and Steel, Bibliography of, Compiled by L.'F. McCombs and M. Schrero, 594
Income-Tax Chart Manual, 306
Indian Timbers, Air Seasoning of, by Dr. S. N. Kapur, 461
Inorganic Chemistry, Handbook of, Vol. IV, Section 3, Part 2, 78
Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry, Comprehensive Treatise on, Vol. XIV, by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 620
Internal-Combustion Engines, Running-in of, 447
Iron and Copper, Alloys of, by J. L. Gregg and B. N. Daniloff, 321
Iron and Steel, Bibliography of Non-Metallic Inclusions in, Compiled by L. F. McCombs and M. Schrero, 594
"I.T." Diagram of Combustion, by Rosin and Fehling, Translated by M. Guyot and L. Reingold, 461

JAHRBUCH der Brennkrafttechischen Gesellschaft, 1934, 178
Jahrbuch der Hafenbautechnischen Gesellschaft, 1932-33, 204

KEMPE'S Engineers' Year Book, 697

LATHE Operator's Handbook, 619
Lloyd's Register Book, 1935-36, 114
Loam and Sand, Moulding in, by A. Geissel, 620

MACHINING of Stainless Steels, 511
Materials (Metals), Properties and Strength of, by J. D. Haddon, 594
Materials, Resistance of, by Prof. F. B. Seely, 682
Mathematics, Differential and Integral Calculus, by R. Courant, 18
Mathematics, Higher, for Engineers and Physicists, by Drs. I. S. and E. S. Sokolnikoff, 254
Mathematics, Numerical Studies in Differential Equations, by Prof. H. Levy and E. A. Baggott, 130
Mathematics, Practical, Advanced, by W. L. Cowley, 130
Mathematics, Principles of Primitive Algorithms, by F. Warrain, 177
Mechanical Engineering Practice, by C. F. Shoop and G. L. Tuve, 212
Mechanical Vibrations, by Prof. J. P. Den Hartog, 467
Mechanics and Heat, Introduction to, by Dr. N. H. Frank, 256
Metal Crystals, Distortion of, by Dr. C. F. Elam, 620
Metals, Influence of Stress on Deformation of, by Dr.-Ing. A. F. Maier, 698
Metals, Properties and Strength of, by J. D. Haddon, 594
Metallic Arc Welding, by H. Harris, 410
Metallurgy, by E. L. Rhead, 620
Metallurgy, Alloys of Iron and Copper, by J. L. Gregg and B. N. Daniloff, 321
Metallurgy, Aluminium, Preparation of, by Drs. E. Herrmann and E. Zurbrügg, 78
Metallurgy, Bibliography of Non-Metallic Inclusions in Iron and Steel, Compiled by L. F. McCombs and M. Schrero, 594
Metallurgy, Cementation. Vol. I, Cementation of Steel by Carbon; Vol. II. Cementation in General, by Prof. L. Guillet, 19
Metallurgy, Industrial Furnaces, by W. Trinks, 467
Metallurgy, Steel and its Heat Treatment, by D. K. Bullen, 698
Mine Shafts, Sinking in Aqueous Ground, by M. Biquet, 150
Minerals Year Book, 1934, U.S.A., 154
Mining Equipment, Recommended Materials, 60
Mining Technology, by M. Castelain and E. Stalinsky, 410
Motor Fuel Production and Application, Principles of, Vol. I, by A. W. Nash and D. A. Howes, 19
Motor Ship Reference Book, 1935, 154
Motorshipping, by A. C. Hardy, 698
Motorships, by A. C. Hardy, 698
Motorship Auxiliary Machinery, Operation of, Vol. II, by J. Lamb, 682
Motor-Vehicle Design, by C. T. B. Donkin, 254
Moulding in Sand and Loam, by A. Geissel, 620

NATIONAL Experimental Tank at Rome, Annual Report, 204
Numerical Studies in Differential Equations, by Prof. H. Levy and E. A. Baggott, 130

OIL Engines, Modern Heavy, Simply Explained, by R. B. Way, 322
Oil and Petroleum Year Book, 1935, Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 388
Ore and Stone, Crushers for, by W. T. W. Miller, 683

PAINTING, Spray, Safety in, 213
Percussion Drilling Rigs and Tools for Shallow Water Wells, by W. M. Jennings, 130
Petroleum and Oil Year Book, 1935, Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 388
Physicists and Engineers, Higher Mathematics for, by Drs. I. S. and E. S. Sokolnikoff, 254
Physics, Mechanics and Heat, Introduction to, by Dr. N. H. Frank, 256
Physics, Relativity, by Dr. F. W. Lanchester, 466
Physics, Reports on Progress in, 411
Piles and Pile Driving, by A. D. Dean, 151
Pocket-Book, Engineers (Hütte), 1935, 321
Port of Wisbech, Brochure on, 143
Press Guide, Willing's, 1935, 416
Presses and Tools for Metal Stamping, by E. Göhre, 620
Pumps, Steam-Boiler Feed, by K. Grün, 322

RAILWAYS for All, by J. F. Gairns, 78
Railway Officials, Universal Directory of, and Railway Year Book, 1935-1936, 416
Relativity, by Dr. F. W. Lanchester, 466
Refractory Materials, Standards, American Society for Testing Materials, 204
Reservoir Silting and Question of Scour, by Dr.-Ing. Tech. A. Schoklitsch, 20
Resistance of Materials, by Prof. F. B. Seely, 682
Retaining-Wall Foundations and Construction, by O. Mund and Prof. O. Colberg, 352
Rigbuilding, by R. C. Paget, 30
Rigs, Drilling, Percussion, and Tools for Shallow Water Wells, by W. M. Jennings, 130
Road Spirals, Setting Out, by Dr. A. Thorn, 352
Rome, National Experimental Tank, Annual Report, 204

SAND and Loam, Moulding in, by A. Geissel, 620
Schablonenformerei in Sand und Lehm, by A. Geissel, 620
Scientific and Technical Encyclopædia, Hutchinson's, Edited by C. F. Tweney and I. P. Shirshov, Vol. I, A. to Direction Finding, 73
Scour and Reservoir Silting, by Dr.-Ing. Tech. A. Schoklitsch, 20
Seasoning, Air, of Indian Timbers, by Dr. S. N. Kapur, 461
Shafts, Mine, Sinking in Aqueous Ground, by M. Biquet, 150
Shellac: Its Production, Manufacture, Analysis and Uses, by E. J. Parry, 255
Shells, Statics and Dynamics of, by Dr. W Flügge, 130
Ships, Motor, by A. C. Hardy, 698
Ships, Ventilation of, by F. L. Bullen, 352
Shipbuilding and Engineering Draughtsmen, Diary for, 697
Shipbuilding and Repairing in Dublin, 1901-1923, by J. Smellie, 352
Shipping, Lloyd's Register Book, 1935-36, 114
Shipping, Motor, by A. C. Hardy, 698
Society of Chemical Industry, Annual Report of Progress of Applied Chemistry, Edited by T. F. Burton and F. G. Crosse, 204
Solder, by D. J. Macnaughtan, Dr. E. S. Hedges and W. R. Lewis, 620
Specification for Building Works, by W. L. Eversbed, 461
Spirals, Road, Setting Out, by Dr. A. Thorn, 352
Spray Painting, Safety in, 213
Stainless Steels, Book of, by E. Thum, 620
Stainless Steels, Machining of, 511
Standards on Refractory Materials, American Society for Testing Materials, 204
Standards, Tentative, American Society for Testing Materials, Book of, 1934, 204
Statik und Dynamik der Schalen, by Dr. W. Flügge, 130
Statistics, Official, Guide to, 194
Stauraumverlandung und Kolkabwehr, by Dr.-Ing. Tech. A. Schoklitsch, 20
Steam Boiler Defects, Causes, Prevention and Precautions against. A Text-Book for the Boiler Industry and Boiler Users, by Dr.-Ing. E. Pfleiderer, 30
Steam-Raising, Heat Economy in, by H. Netz, 19
Steam Tables, International, 372, 393
Steam Turbine Consumption Diagrams, by Ing. H. Hiedl, 213
Steamers, West Highland, by C. L. D. Duckworth and G. E. Langmuir, 698
Steels, Alloy, Notes on, 13
Steel and its Heat Treatment, by D. K. Bullen, 698
Steels, Stainless, Book of, by E. Thum, 620
Steels, Stainless, Machining of, 511
Steel, Structural Design in, by T. C. Shedd, 213
Stone and Ore, Crushers for, by W. T. W. Miller, 683
Structural Design in Steel, by T. C. Shedd, 213
Structural Geology, by B. Stočes and C. H. White, 518
Structural Theory and Design, Introduction to Theory, by H. Sutherland and H. L. Bowman, 255
Stützmauern Grundbau, by O. Mund and Prof. O. Colberg, 352
Surveying for the Drawing Office, by L. G. Stanley, 130
Surveying, Treatise on, Vol. I, Edited by R. E. Middleton and O. Chadwick, 562
Suspension Bridges, Anchored, Calculations for, by Dr.-Ing. H. H. Bleich, 255
Suspension Bridges of Short Spans, by F. H. Frankland, 160

TABLES, Steam, International, 372, 393
Technical and Scientific Encyclopædia, Hutchinson's, Edited by C. F. Tweney and I. P. Shirshov, Vol. I, A. to Direction Finding, 73
Technologie Minière, by M. Castelain and E. Stalinsky, 410
Telford, Story of, by Sir A. Gibb, 367
Tentative Standards, American Society for Testing Materials, Book of, 1934, 204
Theorie und Berechnung vollwandiger Bogenträger, by Dr. B. Fritz, 130
Thermodynamics, Chemical, Fundamentals of, Part I, by Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 698
Thermodynamics, Graphic Aid to Calculations, by C. Vargha, 130
Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Supplement, Vol. II, N to Z, by Dr. J. F. Thorpe and Dr. M. A. Whiteley, 352. See *Addendum*, 372
Timbers, Indian, Air Seasoning of, by Dr. S. N. Kapur, 461
Time-Keeping and Wages-Office Work, by D. J. Garden, 322
Tools and Presses for Metal Stamping, by E. Göhre, 620
Tools for Shallow Water Wells and Percussion Drilling Rigs, by W. M. Jennings, 130
Torsional Vibration, Elementary Theory and Design Calculations, by W. A. Tuplin, 161
Torsional Vibration Problems, Practical Solution of, by W. K. Wilson, 518

UNITED States Minerals Year Book, 1934, 154
Unsere Verbrauchsgüter und Ihre Herstellung, by Dr.-Ing. K. W. Geisler, 594

VEHICLES, Motor, Elements of Design, by C. T. B. Donkin, 254
Ventilation of Ships, by F. L. Bullen, 352
Vibrations, Mechanical, by Prof. J. P. Den Hartog, 467
Vibration, Torsional, Elementary Theory and Design Calculations, by W. A. Tuplin, 161
Vibration, Torsional, Problems and Practical Solution, by W. K. Wilson, 518

WAGES-OFFICE and Time-Keeping Work, by D. J. Garden, 322
Walls, Retaining, Foundations and Construction of, by O. Mund and Prof. O. Colberg, 352
Wärmewirtschaft, by H. Netz, 19
Was muss der Ingenieur vom Messing wissen? 620
Water Engineer's Handbook and Directory, 1935, 388
Water Power Engineering, by H. K. Barrows, 30
Water Supply Engineering, Elements of, by E. L. Waterman, 151
Welded Steel Structures, Explanation of Specifications, with Examples for Calculations, &c., by Dr. O. Kommerell, 154
Welding, Metallic Arc, by H. Harris, 410
Wells, Shallow, Tools for, and Percussion Drilling Rigs, by W. M. Jennings, 130
Welsbach, Auer von, by Ing.-Dr. F. Sedlacek, 204
Werkzeuge und Pressen der Stanzerei, by E. Göhre, 620
West Highland Steamers, by C. L. D. Duckworth and G. E. Langmuir, 698
Willing's Press Guide, 1935, 416
Wisbech, Port of, Brochure on, 143
Works, Factory Administration in Practice, by W. J. Hiscox. Second Edition by J. R. Price, 682
Works, J. & E. Hall, Ltd., History of, by E. Hesketh, 461
Works Management, Elements of Industrial Organisation and Management, by T. H. Burnham, 411
Works, Time-Keeping and Wages-Office Work, by D. J. Garden, 322

YEAR Book, Colliery, 1935, 388
Year Book, Engineers', Kempe's, 697
Year Book of the German Association of Fuel Technologists, 1934, 178
Year Book, Hafenbautechnischen Gesellschaft, 1932–33, 204
Year Book, Oil and Petroleum, 1935, Compiled by W. E. Skinner, 388
Year Book, Railway, and Universal Directory of Railway Officials, 1935–1936, 416
Year Books. See also *Annuals and Reference Books* (above)

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. Reconstruction of Leicester Square Station, London (between pages 4 and 5)

II. The Production of Industrial Alcohol (facing page 29)

III. The Droitwich Transmitting Station of the British Broadcasting Corporation (facing page 52)

IV. The Quadruple Screw Turbo-Electric Liner "Normandie" (between pages 56 and 57)

V. The Droitwich Transmitting Station of the British Broadcasting Corporation (facing page 84)

VI. Surface-Broaching Machines (facing page 85)

VII. Recent Development Work at the Port of Marseilles (facing page 110)

VIII. Influence of Basis Metal on Structure of Electrodeposits (facing page 128)

IX. The Hamilton Unit System of Bridge Construction (between pages 132 and 133)

X. Coaling Wharf for Wandsworth Gas Company (facing page 162)

XI. Gear-Finishing and Checking Machines (facing page 163)

XII. Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Development, Isère, France (between pages 188 and 189)

PLATE

XIII. High-Speed and Long-Distance Diesel Rail Cars (between pages 216 and 217)

XIV. Machinery of the Orient Liner "Orion" (between pages 242 and 243)

XV. The Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition (facing page 266)

XVI. The Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition (facing page 267)

XVII. The Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition (facing page 272)

XVIII. The Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition (between pages 272 and 273)

XIX. The Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition (facing page 273)

XX. The Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition (facing page 274)

XXI. The Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition (facing page 275)

XXII. The Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition (facing page 296)

XXIII. The Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition (facing page 297)

XXIV. The Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition (facing page 298)

PLATE

XXV. The Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition (facing page 299)

XXVI. The Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition (between pages 328 and 329)

XXVII. The Manufacture of Cylindrical Plywood Barrels (facing page 360)

XXVIII. The Engine Foundry of Messrs. Morris Motors, Ltd., Coventry (facing page 376)

XXIX. Flow over Biplane Surfaces Indicated by Wool Strands (facing page 382)

XXX. Oscillographic Equipment of the Switchgear Testing Co. (facing page 388)

XXXI. 240,000-lb. Boilers at Tir John North Power Station, Swansea (between pages 408 and 409)

XXXII. The Present Position of Television (between pages 458 and 459)

XXXIII. The Corby Iron and Steel Works of Messrs. Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd. (between pages 472 and 473)

XXXIV. 260-h.p. Twin-Engined Rail Car for the Great Western Railway (between pages 494 and 495)

XXXV. Le Sautet Hydro-Electric Development, Isère, France (between pages 514 and 515)

PLATE

XXXVI. Exhibits at the Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition (facing page 546)

XXXVII. Exhibits at the Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition (facing page 547)

XXXVIII. Exhibits at the Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition (facing page 548)

XXXIX. Exhibits at the Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition (facing page 549)

XL. The Peninsular and Oriental Twin-Screw Liner "Strathmore" (between pages 572 and 573)

XLI. Coal-Cleaning and Preparation Plant at Rising Sun Colliery, Wallsend (between pages 606 and 607)

XLII. Exhibits at the Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition (facing page 626)

XLIII. The Peninsular and Oriental Twin-Screw Liner "Strathmore" (facing page 630)

XLIV. Machinery of the Peninsular and Oriental Twin-Screw Liner "Strathmore" (between pages 658 and 659)

XLV. The Sewage Treatment System of the City of Munich (facing page 681)

XLVI. Demolition of Waterloo Bridge (facing page 684)

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES; MINING, METALLURGY, &C. RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &C.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Electrical Apparatus:

Motor, Synchronous. R. C. Graseby, 264
Prepayment Meter. R. C. Graseby, 182
Transmitting Apparatus. Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and G. F. Shotter, 182

Internal-Combustion Engines:

Internal-Combustion Engine. E. J. Grieve and Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 264

Mining, Metallurgy, &c.:

Furnace, Gas-Heated. A. W. Ogilvy-Webb, 182
Screening Apparatus, Gas Light & Coke Co., and S. Hay, 264

Railways and Tramways:

Rails, Railway, Securing. J. Milles, Ltd., and A. Macbeth, 182
Chairs and Sleepers. United Steel Companies, Ltd., and B. G. Mason, 264

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.:

Speed-Regulating Device. C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., and C. Young, 182
Boiler, Water-Tube. John Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., and G. A. Plummer, 264

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and another Transmitting Apparatus, 182

Gas Light & Coke Co., and another. Screening Apparatus, 264

Graseby, R. C. Prepayment Meter, 182; Synchronous Motor, 264

Grieve, E. J., and others. Internal-Combustion Engine, 264

Hay, S., and others. Screening Apparatus, 264

Macbeth, A., and others. Securing Railway Rails, 182

Mason, B. G., and others. Chairs and Sleepers, 264

Milles, J., Ltd., and another. Securing Railway Rails, 182

Ogilvy-Webb, A. W. Gas-Heated Furnace, 182

Parsons, C. A. & Co., Ltd., and another. Speed-Regulating Device, 182

Plummer, G. A., and others. Water-Tube Boiler, 264

Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engine, 264

Shotter, G. F., and others. Transmitting Apparatus, 182

Thompson, John, Water-Tube Boilers, Ltd., and another. Water-Tube Boiler, 264

United Steel Companies, Ltd., and another. Chairs and Sleepers, 264

Young, C., and others. Speed-Regulating Device, 182

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by ARTHUR ERNEST MAW, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, January 24, 1936.